

3

מדינת ישראל

משרד ראש הממשלה

[ארניב]



האלטא דמאלגא כולו

דלעבס דונשאלטיוס

אסלאג אאפאזום דונשאלטיוס

תיק מס'

839-0

כרד. מס' 1
תאריך 21.6.77



שם תיק: לשכת ראש הממשלה מנחם בגין - האו"ם - כללי

מזהה פילי: **גל-22/12887**

מזהה פריט: R0002v6r

כתובת: 2-106-8-8-1 תאריך הדפסה: 14/09/2022

נפתח
21.6.77-ב



ירושלים, ט' באב התשמ"ב
29 ביולי 1982

839-0

אל: מנהל לשכת שר החוץ

יוסי היקר,

ראה נא את חליפת המכתבים שלנו עם מר אליהו בילצקי
מגבעתיים, ושים נא לב להערותו בסיפא מכתבו מיום 11
ביולי 1982.

ב ב ר כ ה,

י. קדישאי
מנהל לשכת ראש הממשלה

ירושלים, ט' באב התשמ"ב
29 ביולי 1982

839-0

אל: מנהל לשכת שר החוץ

יוסי הוקר,

ראה נא את חליפת המכתבים שלנו עם מר אליהו בילצקי
מגבעתיים, ושים נא לב להערותו בסיפא מכתבו מיום 11
ביולי 1982.

ב ב ר כ ה,

י. קדישאי
מנהל לשכת ראש הממשלה

אליהו בילצקי
מסמך הידון 1
גבעתיים 53582

כ"ב בתמוז התשמ"ב
11 ביולי 1982

19 VII. 1982

839-0 מס

לכ"ה
מר מנחם בגין
ראש הממשלה
ירושלים

ברכותי שלום!

אדוני ראש הממשלה,

אני מאשר בתודה קבלת מכתבך, אדוני ראש הממשלה, מיום י"ב בתמוז - 1 ביולי
ולבי אומר לי: "חייב מענה".

משפט אחד הרעידה בי נימה בלב למקרא המכתב: "בקשת סליחה על האיחור במתן
חשובתי". במצוקות חברתנו, לעתים עד כדי אימה, הרי זו תופעה רבת-ערך. ראש ממשלה
מרגיש צורך לבקש סליחה מאחד - פשוט-העם. גדולה היא מעבר להשקפות-עולם ותפיסות
מדיניות. כתר-המלכות דרכו, לעתים קרובות, לעוות ארחות-חיים ודמות אדם. ואם
כתר הגדולה והמלכות דר ליד "בקשת סליחה", הרי מצרחה גבוהה היא למלכות וכיבודתיך,
אדוני ראש הממשלה, גם אם השקפתנו אינן זהות.

היהדות ההיסטורית החמירה בפרנסיה ורצחה לראות באלה המורמים מעם
התגלמות של מידות ומעלות המקרינות סביבן ומאצילות מאורן על בני העם. כמה דלוננו
היום בתחום זה! תניא ר' יוסי בן אלישע אומר: "אם ראת דור שצרות רבות באות
עליו, צא ובדוק בדייני ישראל, שכל פורענות שבאה לעולם, לא באה אלא בשביל דייני
ישראל". עד כדי-כן, חשוב מאד להרהר בדבר.

אני מודה לך, אדוני ראש הממשלה, על חוכן מכתבך כולו. כתבת לי: "יהי
רצון שאתה תהיה מן המתחילים בהסברת המצווה" - למזכיר הכללי של האו"ם. ככתבתי
למזכיר את המכתב שהוגדר על ידך "כדברים טובים ומועילים" ושלחתי לו את ספרי
באנגלית - "עלילה ציונות-גזענות" ובספרדית: "אנטי-ציונות, הפנים החדשות של
האנטישמיות" (הספר תורגם גם לצרפתית וגרמנית. כל ההכנסה מהספר ומספרי האחרונים
בכלל, מוקדשת למילגות לסטודנטים ממשפחות מצוקה). עשיתי זאת כיהודי שאיכפת לו.
פרופ' ארנס הגדיר את מכתבי למזכיר האו"ם במליט: "דברים היוצאים מן הלב,
נכנסים אל הלב" וברכני על המעשה. ד"ר בן אלישר כתב לי: "שעור לדוגמא בהסברת
הציונות ועניינינו המדיניים". וכן פרופ' יוסף נדבה, פרופ' אפרים שמואלי,
שגרידת ארצות הברית באו"ם ועוד ועוד. אך מזכיר האו"ם לא ענה. המכתב והספרים
הועברו אליו ע"י שגרירנו באו"ם פרופ' בלוס. האם אין מקום שמשרד החוץ שלנו,
המחלקה להסברה, יעשה שימוש במכתב מסוג זה בעתונות בארצות הברית? הרי "הדברים
הם טובים ומועילים".

והריני בכבוד ובהוקרה

אליהו בילצקי

אליהו בילצקי

ירושלים, י' בתמוז התשמ"ב
1 ביולי 1982

839-0

לכבוד
מר אליהו כילצקי
רחוב משמר הירדן 1
גבעתיים

מר כילצקי הנכבד,

הריני מאשר בתודה את קבלת מכתבך מיום כ"ג
באייר התשמ"ב, ה-16 במאי 1982, שהגיע ללשכתנו ב-24 בו.

אך לפני יומיים קראתי את דבריך ואיני יודע את
פשר האיחור במסירת מכתבך לידי. זהו מקרה יוצא דופן
והריני מבקש את סליחתך על האיחור במתן חשובתי.

קראתי את העתק מכתבך אל המזכיר הכללי של האו"ם.
הדברים הם טובים ומועילים. בהיותי כאחרונה בניו-יורק,
נפגשתי עם מר פרץ דה-קואיאר. הוא עושה רושם טוב וגם
מתעניין, בחיוב, בבעיות של עמנו. בהחלט רצוי שננסה להשפיע
על עמדתו.

יהי רצון שאתה תהיה מן המתחילים בהסברת המצוה.

בכבוד רב ובברכה,

מ. בגין

מס' 110
1.7.82

16.5.82

24 V. 1982
839-0

כ"ג בטבת ה'תשל"ב

ארכיון משרד המשפטים

גב' מרים רייז

בת שבע

אני, איזידור משה רייז, בעל התאונה, ומרסלית רייז, בעלת התאונה, נשואי, נכחתי במסגרת תביעת הנזק שהוגשה בידינו בשם התאונה מרסלית רייז ביום 27.11.82 ונכחתי בהמשך ההליכים המשפטיים עד למסגרת ההחלטה של בית דין השלום בביתר עובדן, הוציאה את אשתי מן התאונה ובכך פיקחה עליה נזק כלכלי ופיזי.

באשר לתביעת הנזק שהוגשה בידינו בשם התאונה מרסלית רייז, אשר נכחה בהליכי המשפט, ואשר הוחלט בהחלטת בית דין השלום בביתר עובדן, להוציא את אשתי מן התאונה, עלינו להודות כי מדובר בתביעה של נזק פיזי וכלכלי, אשר נגרם לנו כתוצאה מן הפיקוח שהוציא עלינו בית דין השלום בביתר עובדן, והנזק שנגרם לנו נשפוט בתביעת הנזק שהוגשה בידינו בשם התאונה מרסלית רייז, על ידי בית דין השלום בביתר עובדן, והנזק שנגרם לנו נשפוט בתביעת הנזק שהוגשה בידינו בשם התאונה מרסלית רייז, על ידי בית דין השלום בביתר עובדן, והנזק שנגרם לנו נשפוט בתביעת הנזק שהוגשה בידינו בשם התאונה מרסלית רייז, על ידי בית דין השלום בביתר עובדן.

באשר לתביעת הנזק שהוגשה בידינו בשם התאונה מרסלית רייז, עלינו להודות כי מדובר בתביעה של נזק פיזי וכלכלי, אשר נגרם לנו כתוצאה מן הפיקוח שהוציא עלינו בית דין השלום בביתר עובדן, והנזק שנגרם לנו נשפוט בתביעת הנזק שהוגשה בידינו בשם התאונה מרסלית רייז, על ידי בית דין השלום בביתר עובדן.

אנחנו
איזידור רייז
מרסלית רייז



אני

כנס האמנה
על מקום קידון
אולפנים

שקל שקל שקל שקל

0.60 ש

0.30 ש

ISRAEL

ISRAEL



שקל שקל שקל

0.20 ש

ISRAEL

20



מס' 12. 1510
1 פרויקט
מס' 12. 1510

53582



ירושלים, ה' באדר התשמ"ב
28 בפברואר 1982

839-0

לכבוד
מר אליהו בילצקי
רחוב משמר הירדן 1
גבעתיים

מר בילצקי הנכבד,

הריני מאשר בתודה את קבלת מכתבך
מיום כ"ח בשבט התשמ"ב. ברצון רב אתן לראש הממשלה לעיון
את תוכן מכתבך למזכיר האומות המאוחדות.

בכבוד רב ובברכה,

י. קדישאי
מנהל לשכת ראש הממשלה

21.2.82.

כ"ה שבט, תשמ"ב

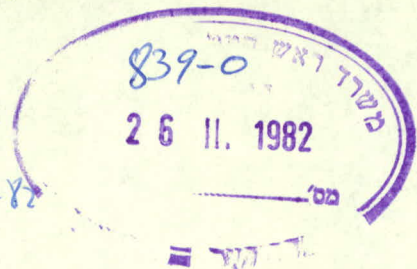
53582

אליהו בילצקי

רח' משמר הירדן 1

גבעתיים

טל. 03/748942



א.ל.י
28.2.82

אבי

אב מקום קביל
ביום החתונה
אוטמים

ברכות טובות!

אני מוכן לזכור את כל המעשים הטובים
אשר עשיתם. אהבתי אתכם מאוד ואת כל
ערכי הדת.

הוא אכן, כסופי, בוגר, כי היום החולף את היום
גלו הוא האיש-ציוני והמשפחה שלי. ביום שלישי-השני
והחובה להתייחס אליו.

אכתב לכם הערה הוא מין-המין "הפיליפינים"
אנחנו "אשר שלטנו עליהם" הוא החטא ופסול
למנוח האחר. בנותם היום הם גם לעתיד.
ספרנו ונתייחס אליו. אולי ביום השני
האחר הוא יושב ראש, אולי אולי אולי.

בכבוד
אליהו בילצקי

February 12, 1982

Mr. Javier Pérez de Cuellar
Secretary-General
United Nations
New York

Dear Sir,

I have just read with great care the resolutions of the U.N. General Assembly at its emergency session castigating Israel as "a state which does not seek peace" and calling on the countries of the world to sever diplomatic, commercial and cultural relations with Israel, with all that entails: the excommunication of Israel from the community of nations.

As an author who has lived in Israel for fifty years, as a member of the Jewish people, and as a citizen of the community of nations, I am impelled in all conscience to express my pain from the depths of my heart as a human being, not only as a citizen of my country.

I may be speaking subjectively, in your view. In the thirties too, when my people shouted "There is a fire around!" the League of Nations stopped its ears and deluded itself and the nations into thinking that shout was subjectively Jewish and did not concern other nations. The Nazis screamed "the destruction of Jews and Judaism" and the League of Nations believed Hitlerism would remain on the threshold of the Jewish communities alone. The Jews' antenna was however more sensitive and far-seeing as they issued a warning. And Hitlerism kindled a worldwide fire.

You may find my comments to be personal and subjective, Mr. Secretary, for my whole family, "just" seventy people, were murdered by the Nazis. As a man whose life is guide by the intellectual world, I should like to ask you to put that shirt for a minute on yourself and your people, and when the truth makes you and your people uneasy, both of us will contemplate the image of our world leading to a global catastrophe, and perhaps you will find in my words a universal, objective point, which relates to your lofty post as Secretary-General of the United Nations.

On 29 November 1947, the U.N. General Assembly decided to divide Palestine and establish a small Jewish state, a ghetto of a sort, split and unviable. The "conquering Zionist entity" -- in the hostile term used by Moslem fanatics -- reconciled itself to the Assembly resolution. The crucial historical fact is, however, that the very next day, 30 November 1947, saw the start of bloody disturbances. The Arabs rejected the U.N. decision and announced that "the world will now see mass death and great destruction. which will be told as are the stories of the Mongols and the Crusaders". When the leadership of the "Zionist entity" mobilized its few forces and decided to implement the U.N. General Assembly decision, and announced the establishment of the state in the form and within the frontiers stipulated, all the neighboring Arab countries and some more distant ones invaded our country. Their purpose was genocide, in blatant disregard of the U.N. decision. The world did not stop the murderous invasion, and 635,000 Jews - men, women and children -- fought for their physical survival. The Assembly could not have discussed Israel and made its decision on 6 February 1982 if we had been destroyed by the Arab invaders thirty-four years ago. Thus our one fault is our desire to live, like you and your people. If that is a sin, we will bear it with fortitude. We shall fight and warn!

In all sincerity, Mr. Secretary, is it only a question of the extension of Israel law to the Golan Heights? After all, thirty-four years ago we fought only to defend a ghetto-state that contained Tel-Aviv. On 15 May 1948 I stood guard by my house to defend

Petach Tikvah. The P.L.O.'s Palestine Covenant was issued several years before the Six Day War. Have you read its provisions calling for the destruction of Israel and insisting that "armed struggle is the only way to liberate Palestine. Thus it is the overall strategy and not merely a tactical phase" (Article 9); or "to repel the Zionist and imperialist aggression against the Arab homeland, and aims at the elimination of Zionism in Palestine" (Article 15). The P.L.O. declares that it does not recognize the U.N. resolution: "The partition of Palestine in 1947 and the establishment of the State of Israel are entirely illegal" (Article 19). I could quote dozens of declarations asserting that the war is not just for Judea and Samaria, Gaza and Jerusalem, but the target is Tel-Aviv and Haifa, declarations made by Yasser Arafat, the P.L.O. "moderate", not to speak of more extremist elements. Syria, along with the fanatic-nationalist-Moslem rejectionist front, announces that they will fight to the end. Doesn't that voice reach your ears?

With the response of a writer troubled in spirit, foreseeing the approaching catastrophe of mankind, I feel I must tell you my thoughts. The anti-Semitic and anti-Zionist world -- the Zionism which the U.N. General Assembly six years ago denounced as essentially racist, and which is in fact the purest and most moral of the national liberation movements of the past hundred years -- that world that is institutionalized in the U.N. is divided into two units. One has been suffering from the disease of anti-Semitism since the Middle Ages, and is prepared to finish Hitler's work and annihilate the Jews wherever they may be. The second unit comprises the Arab rejectionist front and aims to destroy the State of Israel. The two together, forming a kind of Murder International, plot openly and secretly to destroy the Jews in both their bases -- Israel and the Diaspora. And I, as an Israeli writer, a Jew, a humanist, and a citizen of the world community, can only shout a warning received by the generation-old sensitive Jewish antenna.

At the time of the anti-Semitic Dreyfus case in France some ninety years ago, the voice of conscience was sounded by the great novelist, Emile Zola, who cried "J'accuse!" I can only repeat the cry that then came from his heart: "My ardent protest is no more than the cry of my soul. While truth is trampled under foot, it is being stored there and acquiring explosive force until one day it will burst forth, shake the entire world, and time will tell if the foundation for a most terrible future catastrophe is not being laid here".

I have cited the great French man of letters of the late nineteenth century, Mr. Secretary, not only because he protested against rampant anti-Semitism, but also, and perhaps mainly, because of the end of the quoted passage. For time will tell whether the U.N. General Assembly resolution of 6 February 1982 did not enlarge the imminent circle of awful catastrophe.

I hope and pray, sir, that you will have the strength in your high office to consider the crucial question of where the road goes. You may have to pay dearly for your thoughts, but history will thank you for your courage and laudable bravery, as will the democratic countries, first and foremost the United States, who at that Assembly session felt the human-historic duty to assume the heavy burden of the bare equilibrium that the world community still maintains, but which is in danger of collapsing.

In your high and onerous office, Mr. Secretary, think on these things before the hand is stretched forth in dangerous crime.

In dread and hope, sincerely,

Eliyahu Biletzky



1 Mishmar Hayarden St. Givatayim, Israel.

P.S. Attached you will find my book, Libel: Zionism = Racism, and the Spanish translation of it, entitled: Antisionismo, Nueva Faz del Antisemitismo.

ירושלים, כ' באדר התשמ"ב
15 במארס 1982

839-0

אל: מנהל לשכת שר החוץ

מצורף בזה לטיפול ולתשובה על-ידיד

משרד החוץ, כפי שתמצאו לנכון, מכתב שקיבל ראש הממשלה מאת

מר ג'וזף אגר מניו-יורק. אנו לא אישרנו את קבלתו.

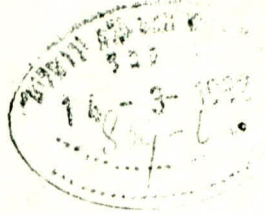
בכבוד רב ובברכה,

יהודה אכנר



8 March 1982

H. E. Mr. Menachem Begin
c/o Mission of Israel to the United Nations
800 Second Avenue
New York, New York 10017



Dear Mr. Begin:

We invite you to send a representative artist or group from your country to perform in New York during the Second UN Special Session on Disarmament, scheduled for 07 June - 09 July, 1982. Many international and local organizations will be staging cultural and media events to publicize the Session and to support its task.

The UN Secretary General's reports of 1980 and 1981, adopted by the General Assembly -- Comprehensive Study on Nuclear Weapons and Study on the Relationship Between Disarmament and Development -- encourages educating the public on these urgent issues.

The Symphony for United Nations (SUN), after consultation with Mrs. L. Waldheim-Natural (Chief, UN Centre for Disarmament in Geneva); Mr. P. Csillag (Deputy Director of the UN Centre in N. Y.); and Mr. D. Diene of UNESCO; and allied with non-governmental and arts organizations, is coordinating a series of media-covered concerts, theater and dance programs. This series will utilize the arts to attract broad public attention to nuclear disarmament and related economic and development questions.

Concert/Events will be performed in New York concert halls, stadia and parks; at cathedrals and churches; and at the UN. The artist(s) or group you send will be accorded stage, setting, and accompanying program appropriate to his/her stature and style.

Because of time limitation, we seek the cooperation of your government in informing us soon regarding the possibilities of your participation and willingness to meet the fees, travel, and expenses incurred by your artists' performance for this occasion. Please direct response and questions to the address below.

Respectfully yours,

Joseph Eger
President, Symphony for United Nations
Chairman, Music Task Force for the UNSSD II

enc: br

Symphony for United Nations SUN Symphony Society, Inc.
40 W. 67 St., 3B, New York, N.Y. 10023, (212) 873-2872

Joseph Eger, Music Director

SUN HIGHLIGHTS

- 1974: SUN incorporated as a not-for-profit, tax-exempt organization, independent of, and cooperating with the United Nations.
- 1975: Debut concert for the opening of the UN General Assembly. Maestro Joseph Eger conducted musicians from many nations and cultures in Maia Aprahamian's "One is the Spirit of Man", commissioned for the occasion.
- 1976: SUN Awards Gala at the "21 Club", Livingston Biddle, Administrator of the National Endowment for the Arts, addressed celebrities and UN notables. Stevie Wonder, Beverly Sills and Cat Stevens received awards for contributions to peace through music.
- 1977/78: SUN proposals to the TV networks and David Frost resulted in Specials for the UN International Year of the Child - "Gift of Song" benefit for UNICEF on NBC and "Day in the Year of the Child" on CBS with SUN Executive and Associate Producers.
- 1978/79: SUN inspired or co-produced hundreds of Year of the Child events, two of them (Pittsburgh, Pa. and Portland, O.) citywide.
- 1979: SUN created Concert/Seminars on "The Power of Music - Instrument of Social Change", co-sponsored by the Woodrow Wilson Center and the Smithsonian Institution. UN hosted SUN's first International Music Center meeting.
- 1980: SUN co-sponsored two weeks of Concert/Seminars in Salzburg, Austria, March 15-29, on "Music and Related Arts - Instruments of Individual and Social Change." Faculty and Fellows included distinguished scientists, businessmen, doctors and other leaders from 22 countries.
- SUN Symphony Orchestra, 225 Singers, and four international soloists conducted by Joseph Eger, performed Beethoven's Ninth Symphony at the United Nations and in New York for Earth Day '80 and the United Nations Environmental Program.



Brochure design by Cassie Schwartz



"Hope consists primarily in transnational education... learning with the people of different cultural boundaries to expand the boundaries of wisdom, empathy and perception...I propose that the UN initiate and sponsor festivals of the performing arts. The arts, especially music, have the power to reach across all boundaries of class, caste, color and language. The arts help bring about that mutation of consciousness and the development of those sentiments that bind man to man."

Senator J. William Fulbright

SUN FACES THE '80's

- ★ Concert/Seminars in Philadelphia at the Franklin Institute and Museum of Art on "The Power of Music - Instrument of Social Change." (May 1 - 3 1981)
- ★ First SUN International Festival for World Peace in Luxembourg. (July, 1981)

SUN Initiates UN Resolution calling for an "International Year of the Arts and Artists."

- ★ Concerts to raise funds for the prevention of world hunger and to encourage the preservation of the environment
- ★ Concerts to focus attention on issues of concern to developing countries.
- ★ Middle East Festival with Arab and Israeli musicians sharing the same stages.



"When we share music...we are brothers and sisters. I long for the day when the peoples of the world will sit together as in one great concert hall." PABLO CASALS



SUN

Symphony for United Nations

ABOUT SUN

SUN is an international performing and co-ordinating body which inspires and conducts musical activities bearing upon global concerns.

SUN concerts include **CLASSICAL, FOLK, POPULAR, JAZZ, CONTEMPORARY** and **ROCK** artists and musicians from around the world, who interact with audiences of diverse cultures.

SUN harnesses the power and energy of music and mobilizes the vast constituencies of musicians for human welfare and development.



GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

- ★ To produce and promote **CONCERTS** and **INTERNATIONAL MUSIC FESTIVALS**
- ★ To cooperate with existing music institutions in directing their own efforts to further human understanding
- ★ To produce Concert/Seminars which promote and encourage interchanges between differing cultures and peoples.
- ★ To explore with social and behavioral scientists, music's potentials for conflict resolution and for better human relations. To expand music's ability to provide an environment in which substantive issues can more easily be addressed.
- ★ To develop training scholarships and to involve youthful talent in SUN's programs.
- ★ To produce recordings, television shows and films reflecting the interplay of performer with audience, performer with performer, and audience with audience.



BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Dr. Robert A. Aldrich	Professor of Preventive Medicine, Pediatrics and Anthropology; University of Colorado Medical Center.
Berhanykun, Andemicael	UNITAR
Norman Cousins	Author; Editorial Board Chairman, Saturday Review.
Joseph Eger	Music Director, SUN President
Michael Geoghegan	Senior Officer, UN Development Programme
Jane Howard	Author
Sidney Howell,	Attorney; SUN Secretary
(Marta Casals Istomin)	Director, Kennedy Center, Honorary Chairperson SUN
Hans Janitschek	Task Force Coordinator for UN Undersecretary-General, DPI
Ruth Mack	Economist, Institute of Public Administration
C.V. Narasimhan	U.N. Undersecretary-General (ret.)
Dr. Davidson Nicol	Executive Director, UNITAR
Dr. Annamaria Nucci	Psychiatrist; Concert Artist; Professor of Music, NYU
Alvin Reiss	Publisher, Arts Management, Author
Dr. Stephen Rhinesmith	President, AFS International Cultural Exchange
(General Indar Jit Rikhye)	Commander UN Peacekeeping Forces (ret.); President International Peace Academy; Honorary Chairperson SUN
Carl Shaeffer	Treasurer, Actor's studio
Joseph Slater	President, Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies

INTERNATIONAL ADVISORS (partial list)

Ambassadors: H.S. Amerasinghe, Jean Arthur Bandio, Peter Jankowitsch, Livingston B. Johnson, Dr. Eamonn Kennedy, Gwendoline Konie, James F. Leonard, Donald F. McHenry, Mahmoud Mestiri, Donald O. Mills, F. L. Oyono, George Papoulias, Ivor Richard, David M. Thomas, Abdel Hadi Toron, Dago Tshering, Shailendra K. Upadhyay, Piero Vinci, Bernardo Vunibobo

Leonard Bernstein, Larry Adler, Betty Allen, Maya Angelou, Claudio Arrau, Roger Baldwin, Elmer Bernstein, Rolf Bjorling, McHenry Boatwright, Dr. Landrum Bolling, Dr. Bertram Brown, Yul Brynner, Lord Caradon, Benny Carter, Ward Chamberlin, Dimiter Christoff, Rev. William Sloane Coffin, Sergiu Comissiona, Angela Conner, Aaron Copland, John Culklin, Dr. Ralph Dale, Alain Danielou, Dennis Dubin, Ruth Ellington, Luther Evans, William B. Ewald, Sen. J. William Fulbright, Paul Horn, Alan Hovhaness, Sen. Jacob Javits, Ashenafi Kedebe, Dr. Nathan Kline, Ton de Leeuw, Henry Lewis, John Lewis, Nat Lefkowitz, Viveca Lindfors, Lorin Maazel, Marie Maazel, John McLaughlin, Narayana Menon, Guy Mettraux, Joseph Papp, Gideon Paz, Jan Peerce, James M. Read, Abraham Ribicoff, Dr. Milton Salkind, Tibor Sarai, Rabbi Alexander Schindler, Pete Seeger, Ravi Shankar, George Shirley, Cat Stevens, Henryk Szeryng, Dr. Harold Taylor, Brian Urquhart, Stevie Wonder, Boris Yarustovski.

ירושלים, כ"ח בחשוון התשמ"ב
820(3-1)839-0 ✓

אל: מנהל לשכת שר החרוץ

מצורף בזה העתק מכתבו של מר ישראל

בן-ערוזר אל ראש הממשלה. לתשומת-לב ולטיפול, כפי שהמצאור

לנכרך.

ב ב ר כ ה,

י. קדישאי
מנהל לשכת ראש הממשלה

ירושלים, כ"ה בתשרי התשמ"ב
25 בנובמבר 1981

820(3-1) 839-0

לכבוד
מר ישראל בן-עוזר
רחוב בילינסון 25
חולון 58323

מר בן-עוזר הנכבד,

הריני מאשר בתודה את קבלת מכתבך

מיום ה-17 בנובמבר 1981. אביא אותו לעיונו ולתשומת-

לבו של ראש הממשלה.

כמו-כן אשלח, כמובן, העתק ממנו

למשרד החוץ.

בכבוד רב ובברכה,

י. קדישאי
מנהל לשכת ראש הממשלה

נ"ב משה קדם מנח

מנח



Kyung Hee University
Seoul, Korea

Office of the Chancellor

April 7, 1983
Page -1-

H.E. Menachem Begin
The Prime Minister
Government
Jerusalem
Israel

839-0

Dear Sir:

I hope that this letter will find you healthy and happy as usual. Though I could not be with you for a long time, I have been thinking of you whose friendship has always been a constant source of encouragement.

Reminiscing the past one year, I feel that thousand emotions are welling in my heart. Really, our efforts for the designation of the Day and Year of Peace were great and successful. Of course, the realization of the result could be unattainable without your continuous cooperation and kind guidance. Thus, I could not help expressing my sincere gratitude to you in this regard. Though we erected a monument on the road to world peace through our concerted efforts, it is high time for us to reunite our strength to the cause of lasting global peace.

I have the pleasure of forwarding you under separate cover a book entitled **Peace Studies**. The book was prepared by the Institute of International Peace Studies, which is attached to the IAUP, and published by Kyung Hee University Press. The book includes a lot of world renowned intellectuals' articles.

Today, I am very pleased to inform you of my recent activities with regard to peace initiative for the security of north-east Asia. A couple of months ago, those who have their families or relatives left behind in north Korea formed an Assembly to reunite 10 million dispersed family members. And I was elected the Chairman of the organization called the Korean Assembly for the Reunion of 10 Million Separated Families.

The Assembly will take over some functions so far conducted by the Korean government and the Korea National Red Cross and play an important role in realizing the policy of national reunification of our government in close cooperation with them. The Assembly is expected to take the lead to meet the fervent wishes of the separated people and of the entire Koreans to reunite their dispersed family members in Korea with its own strength. At this crossroad where the first generation of the separated families is passing away one by one and where we see no hope of an immediate reunification, we, as persons concerned, could not wait any longer. On February 9th, a big convention of the Assembly about 4,500 people participating was held in

April 7, 1983

Page - 2 -

Sejong Cultural Center downtown Seoul with great success. On the occasion, incumbent Prime Minister of Korea, Minister of Internal Affairs, Minister of National Reunification and President of Korea Red Cross joined thereby contributing to the successful convention. Your continued interest and kind help in this matter will be greatly appreciated.

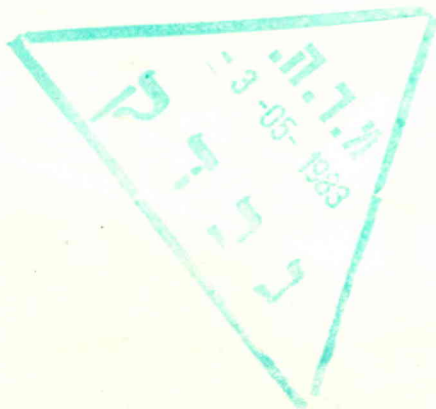
Here again, I would like to express my profound appreciation of the kindness and assistance you have accorded me during the past years. Mrs. Choue joins me in extending our highest regards to you and your beloved ones.

Cordially yours,



Young Seok Choue, Ph.D.
Founder-Chancellor
Kyung Hee University
Seoul, 131, Korea

YSC:spp



YOUNG SEEK CHOU, Ph.D.

Chancellor
Kyung Hee University
&

Lifelong-President-Emeritus
International Association of University Presidents
Seoul, 131, Korea



VIA AIR MAIL

H.E. Menachem Begin
The Prime Minister
Government
Jerusalem
Israel

Jerusalem, September 23, 1982.
839-0

Dr. Young Seek Choue,
Chancellor
Kyung Hee University,
Seoul, 131,
KOREA.

Dear Dr. Choue,

The Prime Minister has asked me to thank you for your letter of July 20, 1982, which he read in the spirit of peace and goodwill in which it was written.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

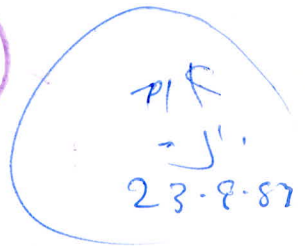


Kyung Hee University
Seoul, Korea

Office of the Chancellor

July 20, 1982

H.E. Menachem Begin
The Prime Minister
Jerusalem
Israel



Dear H.E. Begin :

I offer to you my sincere gratitude for your devotion to and effort for peace, security and welfare of mankind. And I presume that you were already informed that the year 1986 had been designated as the Year of Peace by the Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC) of the United Nations on May 4, 1982 as attached material said.

Against the ever-worsening global crisis adumbrating innumerable end-time syndromes, your continued interest and support in the cause of world peace has played a major role in ushering in new hopes for mankind by positively supporting the IAUP Costa Rican resolution. As the original proponent of the idea at the IAUP 6th Triennial Conference held in San Jose in June 1981, I again would like to express my heartfelt thanks to you.

It was in fact a historic move to save 4.5 billion people on earth from an impending Armageddon. It goes without saying, however, that the passage of the Year of Peace resolution does not automatically guarantee the perpetuation of world peace. Using the cornerstone of the Year of Peace as a milestone on the road to world peace, we should exert even greater efforts to move toward the ultimate goal of mankind.

World peace could not be achieved by mere anti-war sentiment or idealistic pacifism alone. Rather, I think that we should pursue "positive pacifism" by instilling in the minds of students -- the future leaders -- and eventually in the minds of all people, the hatred of aggression which would be strong enough to condemn war-mongering nations. Otherwise, peace that mankind has so long hoped to realize would not become a historical reality.

In this age of mass communication where public opinion of people everywhere can easily be aroused on any international issue, peace-loving people can likewise be united to castigate any aggressor nation and to enforce economic and other necessary sanctions against it. If all nations can be united in severing contacts, including communication, trade and transportation, with an aggressor, no war of aggression can serve its purpose.

Along with other members of the IAUP, I believe that you will actively participate in the observance activities of the first Day of Peace this September and support us in facilitating the continuation of the Day of Peace project. May God keep you in good health so that you may continue to make further contributions not only to the development of your institution but also to the security of all peoples of the world.

Cordially yours,

Young Seek Choue, Ph.D.
Chairman of the IAUP Sixth
Triennial Conference,
San Jose, Costa Rica
Perpetual-President-Emeritus
The IAUP



Economic and Social Council

Distr.
GENERAL

E/1982/45/Rev.1
12 April 1982

ORIGINAL: ENGLISH

First regular session of 1982
Item 5 of the provisional agenda*

INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE AND INTERNATIONAL DAY OF PEACE

International Year of Peace

Note by the Secretary-General

1. In its resolution 36/67 of 30 November 1981, the General Assembly invited the Economic and Social Council to consider, at its first regular session of 1982, the possibility of declaring an International Year of Peace at the first practicable opportunity, taking into account the urgency and special nature of such an observance as well as the guidelines for international years and anniversaries adopted by the General Assembly in its decision 35/424 of 5 December 1980, and to submit its recommendations to the Assembly at its thirty-seventh session on the basis of appropriate arrangements for the timing, organization and financing of the Year.
2. In the same resolution, the General Assembly declared that the third Tuesday of September, the opening day of the regular session of the General Assembly, should be observed as the International Day of Peace. Preparations are under way to observe that Day for the first time in 1982.
3. The following future international years have already been proclaimed by the General Assembly:
 - (a) 1982 International Year of Mobilization for Sanctions against South Africa;
 - (b) 1983 World Communications Year: Development of Communications Infrastructures;

* E/1982/30 and Add.1.

(c) 1985 International Youth Year: Participation, Development, Peace;

(d) 1987 International Year of Shelter for the Homeless.

4. As the guidelines for international years adopted by the Council and confirmed by General Assembly decision 35/424 provide that every effort should be made to ensure an interval of at least two years between international years, the first available year would be 1989.

5. Taking into account the special nature of the observance of the International Year of Peace, as stressed in General Assembly resolution 36/67, the Economic and Social Council and the Assembly might wish to consider the possibility of declaring the International Year of Peace at an earlier date, perhaps relating the observance to the fortieth anniversary of the United Nations. In the latter case, an immediate, thorough review of possible arrangements for the timing, organization and financing of the Year would be required and an advisory committee of Member States might need to be established. The financial implications for such an advisory committee are set forth in the annex below.

Annex

Financial implications for sessions of the Advisory Committee for the
International Year of Peace (General Assembly resolution 36/67)

1. As is noted in paragraph 5 above, an advisory committee of Member States may need to be established in order to provide the necessary arrangements for the timing, organization and financing of the Year.
2. The Advisory Committee would presumably have three sessions in New York, the duration of each of which would be 10 days (eight working days). Each session would have two meetings per day and would be provided with simultaneous interpretation in six languages. The documentation for each session is estimated at 24 original pages for pre-session, 100 for in-session and 24 for post-session documentation.
3. Based on the assumption stated in paragraph 2 above, any session of the Advisory Committee to be held at New York in 1983 would involve only conference servicing costs in the amount of \$272,200. Conference servicing costs involved with subsequent sessions of the Committee would represent approximately the same amount adjusted by the inflation factor.
4. If the Economic and Social Council recommends the establishment of an advisory committee, the conference servicing requirements for 1983 sessions of the Committee will be brought to the attention of the General Assembly at its thirty-seventh session.

June 4, 1979

13 VI. 1979
839-0

Honorable Menachem Begin, Prime Minister of Israel
Jerusalem
Israel

Dear Prime Minister Begin:

On April 23, 1979 I wrote to Sec'y-General Kurt Waldheim the following letter:

If the State of Israel were to depend on the United Nations and you for support to see to it to protect them from the constant and current attacks of terrorism, would be expecting too much.

You seem to find it very easy to criticize Prime Minister Begin, how come you are mum regarding the murders performed by the P.L.O.?

Yours truly,

Morris Levine

Then on May 24th, I received the following answer:

Dear Mr. Levine:

On behalf of the Secretary-General, I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 23rd.

Contrary to your statement, the Secretary-General has consistently and strongly deplored all acts of violence from whatever source, particularly those directed against innocent civilians. The tragedy is that the parties in the Middle East conflict firmly believe that their vital and legitimate rights are at stake and have occasionally resorted to force to defend those rights. The resulting cycle of violence and counter-violence has led to untold human suffering on both sides. The Secretary-General has repeatedly appealed to all parties in the region to turn away from violence and redouble their efforts to reach a just and lasting settlement.

I hope that this information will help give you a more accurate picture of the Secretary-General's position concerning the Middle East problem.

Sincerely yours,
F. T. Liu
Director and Deputy to the
Under-Secretaries-General for
Special Political Affairs

Handwritten notes in blue ink: "25 6 74" and "Dok" with a signature.

My answer to F. T. Liu, Director and Deputy to the Under-Sec'y-Gen.
Dated May 25th

Dear Director F. T. Liu:

I have just received your letter dated May 24th and I will accept your story that the Secretary-General, as to his efforts for peace.

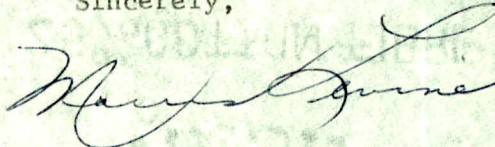
Your explanation of force turning into a cycle of violence and counter-violence in order to defend vital and legitimate rights is not acceptable.

The State of Israel is a nation. The P.L.O. is a murderous, terrorist organization of Palestinians that are not a nation.

It is the right for a nation to protect its citizens from bombs and murders when attacked by terrorists, and by the way, the P. L. O. functions in other areas also.

When the United Nations in the past have acted negatively to Israel, and have not gone all out to condemn the P. L. O. for their dastardly deeds; I find it hard to buy your explanation.

Sincerely,



Morris Levine

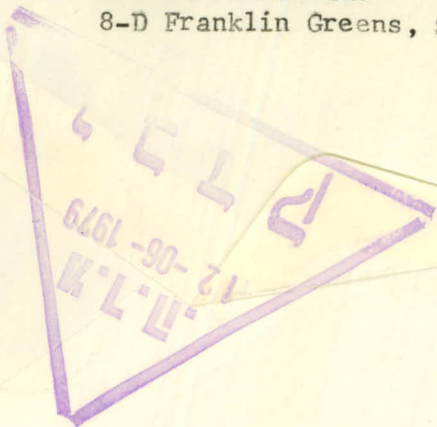
8-D Franklin Greens
Somerset, N. J. 08873

(70)



Prime Minister Menachem Begin
Jerusalem
Israel

Mr. Morris Levine
8-D Franklin Greens, Somerset, N. J. 08873



ירושלים, כ"ב בתמוז תשל"ט
15 ביולי 1979

890 (3-19)
839-0 ✓

אל: מנהל לשכת שר החוץ

אלי היקר,

אני מצוין בזה הענין כמכתב שקיבל ראש-הממשלה השגוייר
דרוש אפריקה ביישואל. האם משרד החוץ מעוניין להשיב על המכתב?
במידה ולא - אנא הצעתכם להשררה.

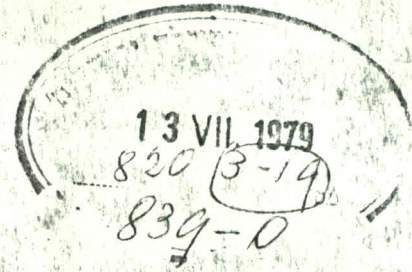
בחודש דצמבר,

יהודה אבנר
דעת לראש-הממשלה



Mr. Menachem Begin
Prime Minister
Prime Minister's Office
Hakirya
JERUSALEM

8/109



Dear Mr. Prime Minister.

As you will recall from information which I have supplied to you, an impasse was reached over the question of the granting of independence to South West Africa/Namibia when, in February, the Secretary-General of the United Nations presented to the Security Council his report on the ways and means whereby the independence proposals were to be implemented. South Africa has since then repeatedly pointed out to the Secretary-General and the Five Western Powers that this report deviated in significant respects from the original independence proposal and that, as a result, South Africa could not cooperate in its implementation.

The next phase took place when the 33rd Session of the UN General Assembly was reconvened from 23 - 31 May in order to consider the question of SWA/Namibia, despite the fact that South Africa's Minister of Foreign Affairs, in a letter of 22 May (copy attached) to the Secretary-General, had pointed out that it was inappropriate and unwarranted for the Assembly to consider the matter at this stage.

On the first day of debate, the Assembly voted 96 to 91, with 9 abstentions and 27 absent, that the report of the Credentials Committee be accepted that the credentials of the South

African delegation be rejected because of the purported illegality of its representation. Thus South Africa was denied participation in the debate and its delegation was forced to leave its seats in the Assembly while Sam Nujoma, the leader of the SWAPO terrorist organization was allowed to address it. (It was gratifying to note, however, that Israel had voted against this motion).

The South African representative thereafter released to the press the text of the statement which he had intended to deliver to the Assembly. A copy thereof is enclosed for your perusal.

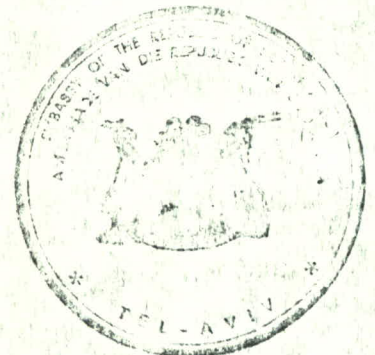
At the conclusion of its debate, the General Assembly adopted resolution No. 33/206 by a majority of 118 (none against, 16 abstentions and 15 absentees). I also attach a copy of the resolution which expresses indignation at South Africa's "persistent refusal to withdraw from Namibia" and expresses concern "at South Africa's escalated brutal repression of the Namibian people". The Assembly strongly reiterates its support for SWAPO as "the sole and authentic representative of the Namibian people in their struggle by all means, including armed struggle", to achieve independence. South Africa is "strongly condemned" for various measures adopted in the Territory and Member States are requested to render more aid to SWAPO. In conclusion the Assembly calls on the Security Council to take enforcement action against South Africa under Chapter VII of the Charter.

The extreme bias of the resolution is almost breathtaking when it is born in mind that the South African Government has gone out of its way to endeavour to bring independence to South West Africa/Namibia and that this would already have been achieved before 31 December 1978 if it had not been for the delaying tactics adopted by SWAPO and its supporters. Furthermore it is turning facts upside down to accuse South Africa of "brutal repression" - the only "brutal repression" occurring in South West Africa/Namibia is that being carried out on innocent civilians by the incursions of SWAPO terrorists from outside the Territory's borders. It is the presence of South African forces which helps to keep in check these terrorist attacks on innocent people.

Finally we have the extraordinary situation that the United Nations, a body founded to preserve peace and to ensure the settlement of disputes by peaceful means is now openly advocating violence by a terrorist group (SWAPO) against the wishes of the overwhelming majority of the people of South West Africa/Namibia in order that SWAPO may impose its will on the territory by force of arms. Such a twisting of the basic precepts of the Charter can only contribute towards bringing the United Nations into further disrepute which it can ill afford if it is to survive as a body which can command the respect of responsible world opinion.

4 JULY 1979
TEL AVIV

R. D. Hamilton
AMBASSADOR





the leprosy relief (Canada) Inc.

le secours aux lépreux (Canada) Inc. 1961

Fonde et entretient des Centres de la lèpre
en Afrique, en Asie et en Amérique du Sud.
Section canadienne de l'Association internationale des
Fondations Raoul FOLLEREAU.

SIÈGE SOCIAL - Tél.: (514) 336-9492

405, BOUL. DEGUIRE (SUITE 110)
MONTRÉAL (St-Laurent) H4N 1P9

PIERRE E. THÉORÉ, Directeur général

August 4, 1978

*ewlk
10.9.78*

16.VIII.1978
839-0

The Rt. Hon. Menahem Begin
Prime Minister
TEL AVIV (ISRAEL)

Mr. Prime Minister,

All Heads of State are deeply concerned by the risks of war which threaten our world. And they doubtless feel that the worst menace hanging over humanity -worse than the two World Wars with their fifty million victims, or even than a possible nuclear war- is the revolt being engendered among two-thirds of humanity by famine, misery and leprosy, a revolt which before long will translate itself into a tide much more destructive than the "Barbarian Invasions", a movement of hatred and extermination against the rich countries. I believe everybody agrees on this.

Is it not urgent therefore that governments of affluent countries take the most energetic and effective means to combat these plagues of famine, misery and leprosy?

In 1964, Mr. Raoul Follereau had formulated a proposal which seemed to amuse people and which, however, was relatively mild: that UN member countries devote to the fight against such misery the equivalent of one day's armament expenditures, or, in other words, 1/365th of their annual National Defense budget.

If one looks at various countries' budgets for this latest fiscal year, one realizes that National Defense absorbs about 10%.

I therefore respectfully and resolutely propose that each country, such as yours, henceforth set aside each year the equivalent of the National Defense budget, or 10% of its total budget, to fight against famine, misery and leprosy.

It would be fairly easy to find the funds necessary to this end. To finance the cost of two World Wars, a special tax had to be created. Citizens agreed because of the gravity of the situation: everyone had to accept sacrifices to ensure the freedom of his country. TODAY, it seems that our citizens (those of all rich countries) spend and waste mindlessly. Let us say in passing that recent reports from travel agencies reveal that our people travel more than ever and spend

Les 15 millions de lépreux (dont 10 millions hurlent de désespoir et agonisent sans soins, sans secours, sans amour) attendent leur salut de VOUS.

\$25. par famille = un lépreux soigné pendant un an et guéri.

Personne n'a le droit d'être heureux tout seul (Raoul Follereau)

much more, without even mentioning weekend outings which, on the average, cost the equivalent of about a hundred dollars per family and thus of several thousands of dollars per year. Would it not be normal, therefore, to increase taxation by 10% and explain to taxpayers that it is a matter of preventing a scourge much more terrible than a nuclear war. There would be no question of blood tax.

Your Government has already succeeded admirably in gaining general support for other projects which, at first, seemed destined to complete failure. I am convinced your Government could succeed as well in the present project, no matter the political circumstances we are now experiencing. Everybody would understand and our Governments would have in hand the proposed amount, i.e. the equivalent of the National Defense budget.

The objective of such fund raising being the fight against famine, misery and leprosy in poor countries, there would be a need for a real army of doctors, nurses and people responsible for the building of houses and the equitable distribution of food and clothing to the destitute. It is much more than International Development. The objective is urgent; it is not a long-term one.

Would rich countries not make strong allies in this way, and would they not contribute more powerfully to stemming the expansion of communism in underdeveloped countries and to instilling a durable peace in the world? Would this not be of greater benefit to the rich countries than seizing natural resources in emerging regions?

Of course, a sizeable difficulty must be overcome, because of the understandable pride and susceptibility of beneficiary countries. One must look for and use every measure possible to prevent unfavorable reactions, such as those caused by the Marshall Plan after the Second World War. How can the problem be tackled? -All persons concerned with the project should conduct themselves as do representatives of the Red Cross, and not at all like propagandists of political doctrines.

I also suggest that, instead of merely consulting with other rich countries to assure some unity of action, your country take the initiative by acting immediately. Better than preaching for a crusade, such leadership attitude would constitute a most eloquent and concrete gesture, an example of real devotion which should entice other rich countries to adopt like positions.

With very best thanks and deepest regards,



Pierre-E. Théorêt
Executive Director

A similar letter is sent by same mail to the Heads of State of 45 other industrialized countries.

y

establishment of
Palestinian State
(letter from Teus)

(עבר עבר 112702)

W. J. R. R.

26 VIII. 1979

839-0

BORIS FEINMAN
130 HIGHRIDGE ROAD
NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. 10804

August 16, 1979

Brother Menachem -

From an American to an Israeli, and from a Jew to a Jew - I beg you not to misread the Andrew Young affair.

He is no longer at the U.N. because he was caught.

He has not had to leave because he talked with the P.L.O.

The American people would have overlooked his unorthodoxy if he had been the first to admit it. They might even have applauded him for success in postponing the U.N. debate.

The American people are even on the verge of articulating the necessity for a direct P.L.O. channel.

I predict that after a few days of concentration on Andy Young our own American media and public power centers will be preoccupied with the debate on Israel's part in an American domestic affair.

Israel will emerge from the Andy
young incident, incredibly, with fewer
friends and less understanding.

I beg you, blood brother, to cut the
Gordian knot.

The fiercest of foes have at times
called for a parley.

The world would salute Menachem
Begin if he would call for a
parley with Arafat and ask
King Hussein to play host in Amman.

Boris Feinman

37



PRIME MINISTER MENACHEM BEGIN

JERUSALEM

ISRAEL

AIR MAIL

BORIS FEINMAN
130 HIGHRIDGE ROAD
NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

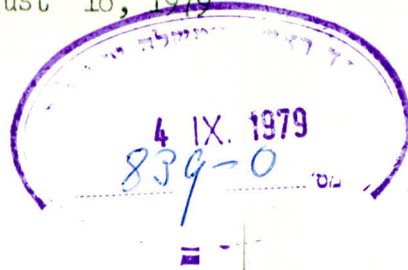
.P.T.
24-08-1979

NEW YORK

Joseph Brunette
1303 Castro Street
San Francisco, CA 94114

August 16, 1979

ANDREW YOUNG
c/o U. S. Department of State
Washington, D. C. 20410



Dear Andrew Young:

I profoundly applaud you for your courageous efforts to bring about genuine peace in the Middle East. You know as well as I do that the Israelites were joyous when, following World War II, a portion of the Mid-East was carved out to be a "homeland" for them, even though it meant, as we all well know, the displacement of the Palestinians. Now that the Palestinians struggle for an area which they can call and know as their "homeland," the Israelies stubbornly resist the idea.

Your meeting with Palestinian leaders and what you did and said was necessary and correct. Your only error was, as you have said, having attempted to cover it up. But I understand what you did and I, like you, feel there seemed no other way. The president and the State Department lacked the guts and forthrightness to deal with the problem which cried out for resolution. I have tried to go along with President Carter and I have written him numerous letters urging him to come on strong and be a leader who we could follow. But I cannot keep that up forever.

I agree, also, with you that you will be more effective to bring the world and its people together as an individual rather than as a member of a fearful and weak group. The culprit in all this is Israel. I have no objection for its people to have a place in the sun; but I do, strongly object to its stance that the Palestinians must not have the same right. You know it, I know, and the thinking people of the United States and the entire world know it.

That Jody Powell wept when meeting the press to talk about your resignation speaks well for you, for him, and for all of us who feel that the people of the world should love each other rather than be continuously divided as we have been for far too long.

In 1945 I thought that the birth of the United Nations would be the means by which the world's peoples could merge, come together, love each other in peace. I still have hopes for it. But I think, as I believe you do, that there are evil forces, bent upon financial gain, who do not want the United Nations to succeed. But it must; there seems no other way. It is a big start and must be continued.

As I applaud the courageous, honest, fair, well-intentioned stand of that admirable president, Anwar Sadat of Egypt, I deplore the selfish, narrow-minded, society-destructive stand of Prime Minister Menachem Begin of Israel. One would think that Begin, having endured imprisonment and ridicule for his views in the past, would be one of the first to recognize the rights of not only his people but of other people of the world which includes the Palestinians. But he does not and it is despairingly pitiful.

You have heard the forthright and direct expression that "Monday's bastards become Thursday's heroes." And the "Thursday" will come, and I believe and hope soon, when those idiots who now oppose you, though small in comparative number, will acclaim you as the peace-maker for all mankind which you are.

Do keep up your good work, Andrew Young, and never forsake your correct, valiant, humanitarian stand. I know you never will.

Sincerely and admirably yours,


JOSEPH BRUNETTE

cc:

Jimmy Carter, President of the United States
Anwar Sadat, President of Egypt
✓ Menachem Begin, Prime Minister of Israel
Cyrus Vance, Secretary of the United States
Walter F. Mondale, Vice President of the United States
Edward M. (Ted) Kennedy, U. S. Senator from Massachusetts
Alan Cranston, U. S. Senator from California
Reverend Jesse Jackson, c/o NAACP

Joseph Brunette
Private Citizen of the United States
1303 Castro Street
San Francisco, California 94114

43



MENACHEM BEGIN
Prime Minister of Israel
Prime Minister's Residence
JERUSALEM, ISRAEL

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, in the top left corner of the envelope flap.

Handwritten number '89' in red ink, located in the center of the envelope flap.

Handwritten number '866' in blue ink, located on the left side of the envelope flap.

Handwritten number '7727' in purple ink, enclosed in a purple triangle. The number is oriented vertically.

Handwritten date '03-09-1979' in purple ink, located below the number '7727' within the triangle.

8/18/79
M/E 32°

24 VIII. 1979

839-0

The only response America should make to these overtures for United Nations resolutions is to call for a postponement of 8/23 UN debate, and make this statement (via Ambassador [Young] to the UN):

The present plans as outlined and scheduled envisions and sets forth the rolls and participations of Palestinians in the systematic production of the state of reality of Palestine the autonomous being.

These present-day overtures are premature and sometimes conflicting with previously sealed, successful agreements.

Further: much of these present-day overtures although not necessarily in the same order, is included and seen to in these previously sealed and successful agreements. More is included in the agreements than which is sought in these present-day overtures.

The present-day overtures - which reflect the greivances and aspirations of Palestinians - is addressed fully in the previously sealed and successful agreements.

These previously sealed and successful agreements are ongoing, and, overtures are conflicting with the harmonies inherant in these agreements.

We urge postponement of the debate to a pre-chosen time later.

Blake Terney

From Minister M. BEGIN
At once
% Sarah Johnson
Washington, D. C.

Mr. State Treasury
377 Market St
New York 4703



נ ב ד ק
1070
א.א.
מאריך
ניגון

21 de agosto, 1979

Ponce, P.R.

Prime Minister Menachem Begin
Jerusalem, Israel

4 IX. 1979

839-0

Mr. Begin:

Please let me tell you: If it is in the presence of Pope John Paul II it would be advisable to go to Washington and the United Nations.

For next week Gathering, reflect and pray:

The Book of Sirach of Jerusalem, written after the time of Esdras, is received as canonical and divine by the Catholic Church. It is also called Ecclesiasticus. The Translation has to be from the Hebrew; (Bible of Jerusalem) is recommended by now.

Chapter 24, 23-29 (32-39). The numbers in parenthesis are for Sirach.
V. 23(32) " All these things are the book of life, and the covenant of the most High...

Ask for a complete recent explanation of this text.

In v.27(37) ... rises up as Gehon in the time of the vintage, note that this river is in Sudan, which is a prospect to permit a Palestinian country within it.

Sincerely yours,

I may accept the nickname of Jordan *Est.*

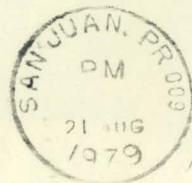
María Elena Vives

Miss María Elena Vives (Pou)

G-15 Constancia Urb.
Ponce, P.R., 00731

From: Miss M.E.Vives
G-15 Constancia Urb.
Ponce, P.R., 00731

24



Mr. Menachem Begin
Jerusalem,
Israel

602 Sawyer Terrace # 408
Madison, Wisconsin 53705

November 13, 1982

The Honorable
Mr. Menachem Begin
Prime Minister of Israel
c/o
Embassy of Israel
Washington D. C. 20008

Dear Mr. Prime Minister:

Where as I wish to thank you profusely for your letter of March 13, 1981, and while I continue my efforts so kindly appreciated by you and most of my countrymen, may I again remind you that my case for a U.N. assignment, when finalized, could render my task much simpler.

A wider and broader outlook on your part with a gesture of encouragement from you and President Reagan could help in a break through this bureaucratic riddle in which the Secretary General continues to await a directive from the White House for me to be able to function at the International levels with the leaders of the Muslim countries.

With best wishes for a peaceful resolution of your problems,

Sincerely

Bashir Ahmad

Bashir Ahmad
Consultant on U.N. Roster

Encl. Relevant correspondence.

EMBASSY OF ISRAEL
WASHINGTON, D.C.



שגרירות ישראל
ושינגטון

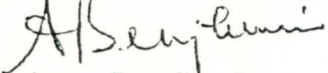
March 13, 1981

Mr. Bashir Ahmed
10427 Applegate Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78230

Dear Mr. Ahmed,

On behalf of Prime Minister Begin, I would like to thank you for your continued efforts to promote peace in the Middle East.

With best consideration,


Avraham Benjamin
First Secretary (Information)

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

POSTAL ADDRESS—ADRESSE POSTALE: UNITED NATIONS, N.Y. 10017
CABLE ADDRESS—ADRESSE TELEGRAPHIQUE: UNATIONS NEWYORK

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY-GENERAL
CABINET DU SECRETAIRE GENERAL

REFERENCE:

17 December 1980

Dear Mr. Ahmad,

Thank you for your letter of 8 December 1980. Your interest in assisting in the resolution of the crisis in the relations between Iran and the United States, as well as your concern with the situation in the Middle East, is certainly appreciated. However, it would perhaps be more appropriate if you were to pursue your ideas with the parties directly concerned.

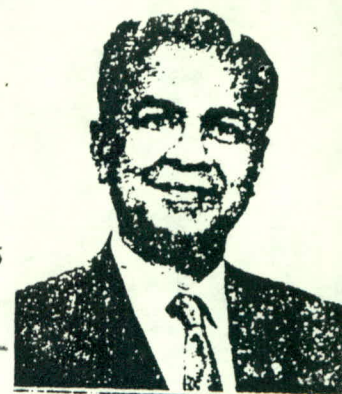
Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'G. Mautner-Markhof'.

Georg Mautner-Markhof
Special Assistant to
the Secretary-General

Mr. Bashir Ahmad
1042 Applegate Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78230

CURRICULUM VITAE



NAME: Bashir Ahmad 608 Sawyer Terrace, Apt. # 408
 PRESENT RANK: CONSULTANT AND LECTURER on United Nations Roster
 DATE OF BIRTH: June 15, 1919
 Madison, Wisconsin 53705
 Phone: (608) 238-4153

MARITAL STATUS: Married; Three children above 21 and independent.

FORMAL EDUCATION:

Meerut College, University of Agra, (India)	1938-40	B. Sc. (English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics)
Thomason Engineering College, University of Roorkee, (India)	1940-43	C.E. (Civil Engineering)
University of Wisconsin, (USA)	1968-70	M.S. (Sociology, with emphasis on Technical, Social, & Economic Change)

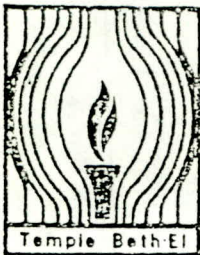
ADDITIONAL COURSES AND FIELD WORK:

British Council Bursary:	Jan. to Dec. 1951	Field study of Post-war Developments in Britain.
French Government Technical- Assistance Program Fellowship:	Jan. to Oct. 1960	Field study of Post-war Developments in France.
Program of work sponsored by Swedish Institute & Swedish Industry:	Oct. 1960 to April 1962	Co-ordination of Swedish Techniques and Industry for Developing Countries.
Management Institute of Pakistan Industrial Corporation under the Colombo Plan:	1965-66	Short courses in Policy Making, Personnel Manage- ment, & Organization and Efficiency.
Alliance Francaise:	1966-67	Third Degree French Language Examination.
Courses and Seminars at University of Wisconsin:	1967-70	

M.S. from Wisconsin was followed by a series of talks on topics of social and political developments in the Near East for the benefit of numerous educational and other organizations all over the United States.

Article Writing, Book Writing, Speech Teaching International Co-operation American Indians. Seminar on Credibility & the Mass Media. Seminar on Problems of the Environment.

Texas Address: Bashir Ahmad, 10427 Applegate Drive
 San Antonio, Texas 78230 USA
 Phone: (512) 696-7168



TEMPLE BETH-EL

211 BELKNAP PLACE • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78212 • (512) 733-9135

SAMUEL M. STAHL, D.H.L.
Rabbi

February 4, 1982

His Excellency
Mr. Javier Perez de Cuellar
Secretary General
United Nations
New York, New York 10017

Your Excellency:

Mr. Bashir Ahmad, of our community, is eager to offer his services to the United Nations and I am pleased to recommend him.

I have met him through my contacts at the First Unitarian Church of San Antonio, where he is a member, and in his discussions with me on his efforts to free our American hostages in Iran.

His commitment to the cause of peace is passionate, and I hope that you will give him every opportunity to use his energies, talents, and resources in the service of the United Nations.

All good wishes, and many thanks, in advance, for your consideration.

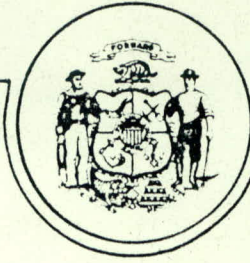
Sincerely,

Samuel M. Stahl
Rabbi

SMS:tk

Fred A. Risser

President



Wisconsin State Senate

October 19, 1982

His Excellency
Mr. Javier Perez de Cuellar
Secretary General
United Nations
New York, NY 10017

Dear Mr. Secretary General:

It is my understanding that Mr. Bashir Ahmad of 602 Sawyer Terrace--408, Madison, Wisconsin 53705, has applied for a senior position with the United Nations. I would like to add my personal recommendation on his behalf.

I have known Bashir Ahmad since 1968, when he first arrived in this country from Pakistan. He is a person of loyal character and high integrity. Mr. Ahmad is an individual truly dedicated in his quest to serve all people of the world.

Any consideration you can give to Mr. Ahmad's application would be appreciated.

Most sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Fred A. Risser".

FRED A. RISSER
State Senator

FAR:jr

COPAC

JOINT COMMITTEE FOR THE PROMOTION
OF AID TO COOPERATIVES

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

UNITED NATIONS

Joint Secretariat

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE

WORLD COUNCIL OF CREDIT
UNIONS

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION
OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCERS

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF PLANTATION
AGRICULTURAL AND ALLIED WORKERS

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION

Via Terme di Caracalla 00100 Rome, Italy - Tel. 5797



RU 54/1

30 April 1979

Dear Sirs,

COPAC Bulletin on Assistance to Cooperatives in
Developing Countries

We are now preparing the June 1979 issue of the COPAC Bulletin.
Replies are requested not later than 31 May 1979.

We have revised the format of the attached questionnaire to correspond to the layout used in the Bulletin itself, with which you are familiar. We would be grateful if you could reply on that format to ensure a more accurate and comprehensive presentation of information.

We are looking forward to your continuing cooperation to make the Bulletin as complete as possible.

Yours sincerely,

P. R. Hewlett
Executive Secretary

INFORMATION REQUESTED FOR COPAC BULLETIN

All the information requested below should relate directly or indirectly to assistance to cooperatives and similar organizations in the developing countries.

Please give details of your agency's activities under the following headings:

1/ Projects under consideration for assistance:

<u>Country or Region</u>	<u>Funding and operating agencies</u>	<u>Project description, including:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- place;- local cooperating organization;- purpose;- technical assistance component (number and specialisations of experts);- financial assistance component.	<u>Expected starting date</u>	<u>Likely duration</u>
------------------------------	---	--	---------------------------------------	----------------------------

2/ Projects recently approved for assistance (last four months):

<u>Country or Region</u>	<u>Funding and operating agencies</u>	<u>Project description, including:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- place;- local cooperating organization;- purpose;- technical assistance component (number and specialisations of experts);- financial assistance component.	<u>Expected starting date</u>	<u>Likely duration</u>
------------------------------	---	--	---------------------------------------	----------------------------

3/ Missions pending

<u>Country or Region</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Description including:</u> - main objectives; - field of competence of experts.	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Number of experts</u>
------------------------------	---------------	--	--------------	------------------------------

4/ Missions recently completed

<u>Country or Region</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Description including:</u> - main objectives; - field of competence of experts; - main conclusions.	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Number of experts</u>
------------------------------	---------------	---	--------------	------------------------------

5/ Operational reports recently declassified, including:

- i. country and region;
- ii. problems studied;
- iii. main conclusions;
- iv. date when prepared.

6/ Personal items (e.g. changes in senior management and cooperative experts in your organization).

7/ Information on important recent developments not covered under the above headings.

Jerusalem, May 14, 1979
839-0

Mr. Roy Neal Grissom
202 Memory Lane
Henderson, Tennessee 38340

Dear Mr. Grissom,

I wish to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter of March 27, 1979 and to advise you that its contents have been brought to the Prime Minister's attention.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Mrs. N. Bar-Moshe

A



March 27, 1979

2018
14.5.79

Sir:

Please excuse the informal appearance of this letter. At present this is the best I can do.

I am writing you, Sir, concerning the plight of your country in the face of the hostility and enmity directed towards it from all quarters, all over the world.

Let me begin by congratulating you on the peace treaty that you and Mr. Sadat have worked so hard to achieve, and against such overwhelming odds. I have even heard that Egypt has voluntarily withdrawn from the Arab League, which is indeed good news, if it is true.

The enemy of your country which I am writing this letter about is the United Nations. I sincerely believe that the United Nations is dedicated to the destruction of the Jewish state.

I am led to this conviction by several things. One is that the U. N. has become the sponsor of Yasser Arafat and the P. L. O. The United Nations has all but declared that the destruction of Israel

and the establishment of a Communist Arab "Palestinian" state are its goals. Kurt Waldheim, the despicable Secretary-General of the U. N., fought for the Third Reich during World War II as a Nazi foot soldier in the Austrian army. And this ex-Nazi lectures Israel about racism!

But the most blatant anti-Israeli act of the U. N. is the notorious resolution equating Zionism with racism.

For these reasons, I believe the United Nations is dedicated to the destruction of Israel (it may even be that the United Nations control the Palestine Liberation Organization). And I believe that Israel has been taking all this abuse, enmity, and back-stabbing too long without fighting back.

I believe, Sir, that, under the leadership of your government and your party, Israel should issue a condemnation of the United Nations, equating its purposes with the destruction of the Jewish state, racism, totalitarianism, and savagery unworthy of civilized man. To be perfectly candid it looks as if the United Nations has in mind not just the destruction of Israel, but of Judaism itself.

2

I am sorry, Sir, if I presume too much on your patience or time, seeing as I am not a statesman but a private citizen of the United States, in giving you, who are a head of government of a sovereign nation, advice. But it does hurt me to see and hear from all corners what amounts to an undeclared war against Israel while Israel meekly turns the other cheek.

I ask you to please not blame the American people for all the many pressures being put on your country from behind the scenes to make peace with the PLO and give up your sovereign territory to foreign enemies.

I close, Sir, hopeful that the contents of this letter will be brought to your attention. And I ask you to know me as a friend.

Sincerely,
Roy Neal Grissom

Roy Neal Grissom
202 Memory Lane
Henderson, Tennessee 38340
U.S.A.

Roy Neal Grissom
202 Memory Lane
Henderson, Tennessee 38340 U.S.A.

MY PICTURE, NOW GET THOSE OF YOUR OWN
FILTH, WHO NEVER HATED
ISRAEL TO STOCK A TUFF
System, or the Sympathizer
(In a joke) SCATTER THE ASHES
LIES, Treason & attempted murder, for
ISRAEL.

NOVEMBER
12, 1978

11/12/78

22 XI. 1978
839-0

Dear Prime Minister Begin of Israel,

I did mail this to the U.N. and
to give to every nation that belongs
to the United Nations, besides, I
mailed to Galde their when Abba
Elon was the U.N. representative. I am
sorry it is your country, whether you
receive it or not, send send would
to King of Hussein of Jordan, even though
I mailed to him in 1969. I wouldn't
want the war amongst your breed,
who feel that I left out, ISRAEL,
besides the sympathizer, in 1969 or
the year 1978 - to say I am Anti-
Jew. Whether I am or not, makes no
difference - the point is whether you
received this stock System from your
so-called Allies, or those who call
themselves Jews, & love the STATE or NATION
of ISRAEL. I wouldn't want these Jews,
to say they want to see what I do,
since quietly, I wrote to Kurt Wasko,
to give this stock System, to every nation,
& future Country, that belong to the
United Nations. A figure going through

just

The U.N. is enough, even though
the masses wouldn't know, which
makes it nice, to see who opens
three months, to powder, for three
last 12 yrs., or get persecuted,
and haven't given to Israel or of yet.

Buy the stock you wish to purchase,
Inflate it like a balloon, and
watch it rise, or go down, as
you wish it to. (If you buy
1,000,000 shares in 1 company, it must
go up or down) then you sell, and
you don't have to pay tax until 7 days.

I am mailing it now, for the
Comintern Day the Tree, and for the
figs that stole it from the mails
at Judge E 68th St., in 1969, besides
the Jews, that will never give to you,
must see care of your country, as
only think of themselves, whether for
business, or to make money from the
Jews, so they can maintain their
standard of living. (Jews & non-Jews)
There is for a while, cover star
of David, that looks like Grey,

I hope the people, I never mailed there systems
to, are grateful now.

11/12/78

And for a Shinning gleaming sword.
Don't ask me, what it means, for
we no answer, & for a kind, fudge
or love. I am just making you see,
the Troy, its just the Annual
closet to the track record, & how
they ran from the starting Gate.
An mdy & floppy tracks, take off
a -3 or a -4 from the final time.

I guess this is my final laugh, for
letting pigs open their mouths deliberately,
and accuse me, yet my right to believe
& say what I please, and a lesson
to those who must pay the consequence,
and accept the guilt.

"An Eye for An Eye, A Tooth for A Tooth"

Thank you,

Rocco Anthony Ferricello
192-19 48th Ave.

FLUSHING, NY 11368

Soon D/A/A THE CHAVE GLAY COFFEEHOUSE
Same Address

Mr. Rocco A. Perrillo
192-19 98th AVE.
FLUSHING, N.Y. 11365

90

NOV
13
1978

US

1978-7-21 3



שגרירות ישראל

אוסלו

1. לוי סלון
2. אלט הרן

יט בשבט חשל"ט
16 בפברואר 1979
151

אל: מר מ. פדן, ס/מ אירופה ב

מאח: השגריר, אוסלו

הנדון: מועמד לפרס נובל - מר קורה לארסן

מכתבן מ-24.1.79

המכתב החנפני של מר לרטן אל רוח"מ בנין והמכתב
מאח "הבנק הבינלאומי של האום", שאינו בנק ואינו שייך
לאום, לא מצא חן בעיני.

החיעצתי עם הגב' ליונס ואף שלחתי לה העתקי שני
המכתבים. היא הודיעה לי, זה עתה, שהאיש אינו ידוע
ברבים וכי אין אפילו צורך לענות לו. "אפשר לזרוק את
המכתבים לסל", אמרה.

בברכה,

חנה הראלי

העתק: לשכת המנכ"ל

לואה

העברנו בזמנו לאירופה

ה'

ברחתי לך היום פנו

לך כל אלה בעת מהפכתנו

במקום

הנלשו הסיפור

אידיעטק

11/3

16 JAN 1979

לשכת ראש הממשלה

ירושלים, ט"ו בטבת תשל"ט
14 בינואר 1979

839-0

אל: מנהל לשכת שר החוץ

אלי היקר,

אבקש לקבל טיוטת תשובה ממשרד החוץ על המכתב הרצוף
בזה, שקיבל ראש-הממשלה ממר Kare Larssen מאוסלו.

ב ב ר כ ה ,

2
ק יהודה אבנר
יועץ לראש-הממשלה

אל משה
אניו נאכיכו קו הקצה
מ.ח.ה
161

כה' בטבת תשל"ט

24 בינואר 1979

אל: גב' חוה הראלי. השגריר, אוסלו

מאת: אירופה ב'

הנדון: מועמד פרס נובל לשלום

רצ"ב צלומים של שני מכתבים שנשלחו אל רה"מ
המתבקש לתמוך בשועמדותו של קרה לרסן לקבלת
הפרס. ...

כררי נא מיהו המועמד ואם הוא ראוי להמיכה
רה"מ ולסלחי נא לנו הצעה חששבה לראש הממשלה.

ב ב ר כ ה,

מ. פדן

העחק: לשכת המנכ"ל

ירושלים, מ"ז בסבב השל"ט
1979 בינואר

אל: מנהל לשכת שר החוץ

אלי היקר,

אבקש לקבל שיוטת השוכה ממשרד החוץ על המכתב הרצוף
בזה, שקיבל ראש-הממשלה ממר Kare Larssen מאוטלו.
בברכה,

יהודה אבנר
יועץ לראש-הממשלה

הנה עמך ערש

אשר אלהים

הנה עמך ערש

Kåre Larssen
Director
405, Parkveien 19
Oslo 3
Norway

Phn: 33 16 04

PERSONAL:

Date: 17.12. 1978

Mr. M. Begin
Prime Minister of Israel
Government of Israel
Jerusalem

ISRAEL

7611e
14.1.79



Re.: Nobel Peace Prize - 1978

Excellency,

It was a great pleasure and honour to meet your Excellency, during your recent visit to Oslo, and to share with you the handing over of the prize at Akershus Slott, and the dinner party given by the Norwegian Government in the evening of 10 December 1978.

I was also very pleased to have received your autograph on my proposed International Food Bank of the United Nations, a copy of which is enclosed for your easy reference. May I mention that my idea of an International Food Bank, for the purpose of world peace has been endorsed by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, United States of America as well as Dr. Kurt Waldheim, Secretary General of the United Nations.

Once again, my warmest congratulations to your Excellency, your country and people on receiving the 1978 Nobel Peace Prize.

May God give your Excellency strenght and courage in your continious search for peace.

Very truly yours,

Kåre Larssen

Encl.



PERSONAL

Mr. M. Begin
Prime Minister of Israel
Government of Israel
Jerusalem

ISRAEL

K. LARSSEN, 405 PARKVEIEN 19,
OSLO. 3 - NORWAY

ירושלים, ט"ו בסכת השל"ט
14 בינואר 1979

839-0

אל: מנהל לשכת שר החוץ

אלי היקר,

אבקש לקבל טיוטת תשובה ממשרד החוץ על המכתב הרצוף
בזה, שקיבל ראש-הממשלה ממר Kare Larssen מאוסלו.

ב ב ר כ ה ,

יהודה אבנר
יועץ לראש-הממשלה

Kåre Larssen
Director
405, Parkveien 19
Oslo 3
Norway

Phn: 33 16 04

PERSONAL:

Date: 17.12. 1978

Mr. M. Begin
Prime Minister of Israel
Government of Israel
Jerusalem
ISRAEL



Re.: Nobel Peace Prize - 1978

Excellency,

It was a great pleasure and honour to meet your Excellency during your recent visit to Oslo, and to share with you the handing over of the prize at Akershus Slott, and the dinner party given by the Norwegian Government in the evening of 10 December 1978.

I was also very pleased to have received your autograph on my proposed International Food Bank of the United Nations, a copy of which is enclosed for your easy reference. May I mention that my idea of an International Food Bank, for the purpose of world peace has been endorsed by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, United States of America as well as Dr. Kurt Waldheim, Secretary General of the United Nations.

Once again, my warmest congratulations to your Excellency, your country and people on receiving the 1978 Nobel Peace Prize.

May God give your Excellency strenght and courage in your continious search for peace.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Kåre Larssen".

Kåre Larssen

Encl.

6 JAN 1979

לשכת ראש הממשלה

ירושלים, ט"ו בטבת תשל"ט
14 בינואר 1979

112-1-13-1
839-0



אל: מנהל לשכת שר החוץ

אלי היקר,

אבקש את הצעת משרד החוץ לתשובה על המכתב המצורף בזה,

שקבל ראש-הממשלה ממר רנדי סורסטרונון, Food For Peace

. Campaign

ב ב ר כ ה ,

י. הודיה אבנר
יועץ לראש-הממשלה

Handwritten notes in Hebrew:
לשכת ראש הממשלה
אנא יעזבו לי הקטן הזה
א
1-6

ירושלים, ט"ו בשבט תשל"ט
14 בינואר 1979

112-1-13-1
839-0

אל: מנהל לשכת שר החוץ

אלי היקר,

אבקש את הצעת משרד החוץ לתשובה על המכתב המצורף בזה,
שקבל ראש-הממשלה ממר רנדי טורסטרונון, Food For Peace
. Campaign

בברכה,

יהודה אבנר
יועץ לראש-הממשלה

From the
28th June
23rd 1937

ה'תקנ"ו
אשר - אג
ה'תקנ"ו
ה'תקנ"ו

→ 138 10

→ 138 2

→ 138 2

INTERNATIONAL EMERGENCY BANK OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Food For All — Food For Peace

Telegr.: Scanco
Espevær,
Norway

Registered office:
N-5444 Espevær,
Haugesund, Norway

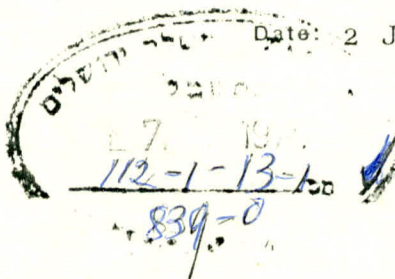
Telephone: 230 Espevær,
via Haugesund,
Norway

Telex: 42595 Chris,
Haugesund,
Norway

PERSONAL:

Dr. M. Begin
Prime Minister of Israel
Jerusalem
Israel.

Date: 2 January 1979.



Excellency,

On behalf of our organization we are taking great pleasure in congratulating you on receiving the Nobel Peace Price for 1978, a nomination which we have fully supported. Now that your Excellency have received the price we would like to add that we have in the course of the past 12 months been active in the strong support of your nomination, and with the award of the Nobel Peace Price for 1978 this has given us great satisfaction and pleasure. We shall continue to work for world peace.

We are also taking great pleasure in attaching hereto some relevant documentation and evidence concerning the humanitarian work in which Mr. Kåre Larssen of Norway has been involved for the purpose of world peace. You are cordially invited to read the attached documentation, paying special attention to our letter of endorsement dated 1 January 1979.

We are supporting the nomination of Mr. Kåre Larssen, and pray that your Excellency also will aid us in supporting his nomination by sending your fine letter of support to the address given in the above mentioned letter. The price, if awarded will be given to the poor and hungry for the purchases of food, clothes, medicines and other basic necessities.

Once again we congratulate your Excellency, your great nation and people on receiving the Nobel Peace Price for 1978.

May God bless your great country and people.

Yours faithfully,

Randi Sörströmen
Randi Sörströmen
Food For Peace Campaign.

INTERNATIONAL EMERGENCY BANK OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Food For All — Food For Peace

Telegr.: Scanco
Espevær,
Norway

Registered office:
N-5444 Espevær,
Haugesund, Norway

Telephone: 230 Espevær,
via Haugesund,
Norway

Telex: 42595 Chris,
Haugesund,
Norway

PERSONAL:

Dr. M. Begin
Prime Minister of Israel
Jerusalem
Israel.

Date: 2 January 1979.

Excellency,

On behalf of our organization we are taking great pleasure in congratulating you on receiving the Nobel Peace Price for 1978, a nomination which we have fully supported. Now that your Excellency have received the price we would like to add that we have in the course of the past 12 months been active in the strong support of your nomination, and with the award of the Nobel Peace Price for 1978 this has given us great satisfaction and pleasure. We shall continue to work for world peace.

We are also taking great pleasure in attaching hereto some relevant documentation and evidence concerning the humanitarian work in which Mr. Kåre Larssen of Norway has been involved for the purpose of world peace. You are cordially invited to read the attached documentation, paying special attention to our letter of endorsement dated 1 January 1979.

We are supporting the nomination of Mr. Kåre Larssen, and pray that your Excellency also will aid us in supporting his nomination by sending your fine letter of support to the address given in the above mentioned letter. The price, if awarded will be given to the poor and hungry for the purchases of food, clothes, medicines and other basic necessities.

Once again we congratulate your Excellency, your great nation and people on receiving the Nobel Peace Price for 1978.

May God bless your great country and people.

Yours faithfully,

Randi Sörströmen
Randi Sörströmen
Food For Peace Campaign.

INTERNATIONAL EMERGENCY BANK OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Food For All — Food For Peace

Telegr.: Scanco
Espvør,
Norway

Registered office:
N-5444 Espvør,
Haugesund, Norway

Telephone: 230 Espvør,
via Haugesund,
Norway

Telex: 42595 Chris,
Haugesund,
Norway

PERSONAL:
Dr. M. Begin
Prime Minister of Israel
Jerusalem
Israel.



Excellency,

On behalf of our organization we are taking great pleasure in congratulating you on receiving the Nobel Peace Price for 1978, a nomination which we have fully supported. Now that your Excellency have received the price we would like to add that we have in the course of the past 12 months been active in the strong support of your nomination, and with the award of the Nobel Peace Price for 1978 this has given us great satisfaction and pleasure. We shall continue to work for world peace.

We are also taking great pleasure in attaching hereto some relevant documentation and evidence concerning the humanitarian work in which Mr. Kåre Larssen of Norway has been involved for the purpose of world peace. You are cordially invited to read the attached documentation, paying special attention to our letter of endorsement dated 1 January 1979.

We are supporting the nomination of Mr. Kåre Larssen, and pray that your Excellency also will aid us in supporting his nomination by sending your fine letter of support to the address given in the above mentioned letter. The price, if awarded will be given to the poor and hungry for the purchases of food, clothes, medicines and other basic necessities.

Once again we congratulate your Excellency, your great nation and people on receiving the Nobel Peace Price for 1978.

May God bless your great country and people.

Yours faithfully,

Randi Sörströmen
Randi Sörströmen
Food For Peace Campaign.

Kåre Larssen
Director
405, Parkveien 19
Oslo 3
Norway

Phn: 33 16 04

PERSONAL:

Date: 17.12. 1978

Mr. M. Begin
Prime Minister of Israel
Government of Israel
Jerusalem

ISRAEL



Re.: Nobel Peace Prize - 1978

Excellency,

It was a great pleasure and honour to meet your Excellency, during your recent visit to Oslo, and to share with you the handing over of the prize at Akershus Slott, and the dinner party given by the Norwegian Government in the evening of 10 December 1978.

I was also very pleased to have received your autograph on my proposed International Food Bank of the United Nations, a copy of which is enclosed for your easy reference. May I mention that my idea of an International Food Bank, for the purpose of world peace has been endorsed by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, United States of America as well as Dr. Kurt Waldheim, Secretary General of the United Nations.

Once again, my warmest congratulations to your Excellency, your country and people on receiving the 1978 Nobel Peace Prize.

May God give your Excellency strenght and courage in your continious search for peace.

Very truly yours,

Handwritten signature of Kåre Larssen.

Kåre Larssen

Encl.

20. 4. 76

1979 - - 2/10/79

50 N 79

Mr. Kurt Waldheim,
Secretary General
United Nations,
1 United Nations Plaza
New York,
N.Y.
U.S.A.



Dear Sir,

Peace for ever. Why Sadat is after Premier Begin to give out the security to the P.Q. Are the Arab countries wanting to break the little country.

Israel has approximately over 3 million and they keep 500,000 Arabs and well treated Why can't the Arab countries take the P.Q. if Israel has 500,000. Why can't Premier Sadat take in 500,000 and the same the other Arabs, Jordan, Syria and others to take them in. There are so many conferences with a small little country like Israel. I feel sure Israel treat the Arab as well as the Jewish people. I feel sure Premier Sadat will treat the P.Q. as good as Israel does.

The United States has between 5 and 6 million Jewish people and they don't want to go away from the United States. When it comes to a war the Jewish people go first, the same as the Italians, or Greeks or others. They like the United States. I am sure Premier Sadat, or Jordan or Syria will treat the P.Q. same as Israel or the United States. Then there will be no war as the leader from the P.Q. Amet will look after them. To behave and to be nice not hurt anybody, and peace will remain for ever.

Turkey took Cyprus and nobody talks about it. Israel give back the world just to keep peace. As you know on the High Holiday the Arab attacked the Jewish homes killing 20,000 people. President Carter realises that the Jewish people need security. The whole United States is in favour to keep security. The Congress is in favour, the labour is in favour and the Jewish people want peace forever. President Carter feels Israel needs security. Why Premier Sadat is so upset. He never heard that Israel come at night and attack homes. How can the Arab come and kill children on the High Holiday as the most people going to Temple, the older people not the children. Therefore the President is in favour that the security as Israel cannot trust the P.Q.

I feel that others should also have influence with the Arabs.

Hyman Podbere

Air Mail - Par avion



49

Premier Begin,
Office of the Prime Minister
Jerusalem
Israel

תל אביב
י.א.י.א.

בשדד ראש הממשלה ירושלים
נתקבל
25. 1978
מס' _____

WE ARE STILL LIVING
IN WAR TIME ECONOMY.

ABOVE SUGGESTED PEACE FARE
WILL BE MORE PROFITABLE THAN WAR AND WEAPONS.

BLESSED ARE THE PEACE MAKERS. (THE QURAN)
PEACE = PROSPERITY. (THE BIBLE)
PEACE.

INFORMED

CLIK APPRUE

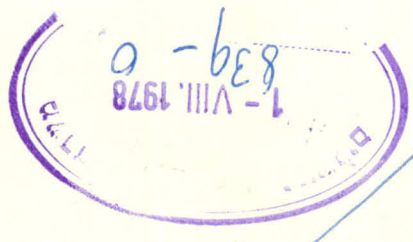
DET NY SHIFUND

7741 FØRSTUVE, DENMARK

DR. KURT WALDHEIM

UNITED NATIONS

(copy)



PLEASE NOTE, THAT IT HAS RECENTLY BEEN REPORTED, IN OTHER CONTEXT, IN DANISH TELEVISION, THAT

THE QUALITY OF THE MAZE SPERM (LEED) HAS BEEN DECREASING DURING THE LAST, PART, 25 YEARS

THIS FACT ONLY, GOULD TO TURN WEAPON MAKING INTO POLLUTION FIGHT, AND MAKE FAKE.

— YOU GOULD TO APPEAR IN THE WORLD T.V., THIS IS A RUNNING DISASTER.

SINCERELY
J. B. ...

INFORMATION TO BE OBTAINED AT DANISH Sperm BANK FOR HUMAN ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, OR VIA THE T.V. NEWS REELS.

APP. 50% OF THE PRESENT HIGH CLASS HUMAN Sperms ARE INVOLVED IN WARFARE, TURN THEM TO MAKE FAKE AND ETERNITY MAY BECOME BETTER. IT SEEMS CLEARLY EVIDENCED, THAT WE, DO GET DEBARR.

P.S. CAN WE REGENERATE THE DYNAMIC ALREADY DONE?!

December 11, 1978

To Prime Minister
Menahem Begin
Jerusalem Israel

Miss Emily Cordes
250 Gorge Road Cliffside Park
New Jersey 07010
Apt./19c.

מלך ישראל

24 XII. 1978

839-0

Dear Prime Minister Menahem Begin,

I would need your approval and assistance for me to represent your Country in my United Nations project.

What I'am attempting to do, is a series of paintings that would absolutely glorify each Nation that is part of the United Nations.

I feel that the time is apropos for all nations to be recognized unity through their National Athem and flag.

I can not think of anything that could unite each country and yet create more of a feeling of exulting pride for what and whom they are.

I will represent each Nation through their flag and across the top of the painting will be a string of notes (in a rainbow effect) of the National Athem of that country.

The delicate sound of the notes will be that of the National Athem in a music box.

Since I'am an american citizen, before I can even begin this project I must first be considered a citizen of the world (a cosmopolitan person).

For this project I would need some cooperation in acquiring two music boxes from your country, a flag, your National Athem in its entirety and the sheet music of just the notes that are in the music box.

As the letter indicated that with regrets the United Nations could not afford such a project. And for it to be accomplish it would have to be brought down to each individual nation as to the expense.

I think it would be apropos to do two paintings of each nation and dedicate one to the United Nations and the other to the Natives of their Country.

Sincerely,

Emily Cordes

Emily Cordes

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

POSTAL ADDRESS—ADRESSE POSTALE: UNITED NATIONS, N.Y. 10017
CABLE ADDRESS—ADRESSE TELEGRAPHIQUE: UNATIONS NEWYORK

23 January 1978

REFERENCE:

Dear Miss Cordes,

On behalf of the Secretary-General I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated 14 December together with its enclosures.

Your proposal to do a series of paintings on each Member State of the United Nations has been noted. However, since the Organization has no funds allocated for other than the projects and programmes which have been officially approved by the General Assembly, the Secretary-General regrets that he is unable to offer the financial assistance you request.

The United Nations does not provide material or information of the nature you wish on its Member States. However, a list
..... of official sources for such general information is enclosed for your convenience in obtaining it.

Yours truly,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "M. G. Mitchell".

(Mrs.) Madeleine G. Mitchell
Chief
Public Inquiries Unit

Miss Emily Cordes
1452 Holiday Park Drive
Wantagh, L.I. N.Y. 11793

December 14, 1977

Mr. Kurt Waldheim
Secretary General
United Nations
New York N.Y. 10017

Emily Cordes
1452 Holiday Park Drive
Wantagh L.I. N.Y. 11793
(phone#; 516-221-1846)

Dear Mr. Kurt Waldheim,

I'm attempting to do a series, that would absolutely glorify each nation that is part of the United Nations.

This particular series would require two to three years of work to complete.

It will be based on each nation's National Anthem and flag.

I feel that the time is apropos, for all nations to be recognized unity through their national Anthem and flag.

I can not think of anything that could unite each country and yet, create more of a feeling of exulting pride for what and whom they are.

What I want to accomplish is that, for each nation that is currently part of the United Nations, I will have one painting representing it.

I will represent each nation through their flag and across the top of the painting will be a string of notes, (in a rainbow effect) of the National Anthem of that country.

The delicate sound of the notes will be that of the national anthem in a music box.

For this series I would need some cooperation, in acquiring two music boxes, from each nation, a flag, their National Anthem in its entirety, and the sheet music of just the notes that are in the music box.

Before I can even begin I must first be considered a citizen of the world (a cosmopolitan person).

Enclosed are documentation of my second series, for it relates to this series in the sense that their both about music on canvas.

The comments below are from people involved with the art world. (Who's comments are very dear to me).

All of the comments are on my second series and for their warmth and humor I decided to include them.

Robert C. Scull (collector)

He said "He has never seen paintings like these in his entire life". "these are the first paintings that do not permit him to enter into them but, come out and demand of him".

Leo Castelli (gallery dealer)

He said that "I have intelligent art", He also insisted upon that my Maine and Maryland painting was not Maryland but, the "Boot of Italy" (its the ninth painting)

Betty Parson gallery It has a dramatic theatrical effect,.

Ron Feldman (gallery dealer)

"Their strange looking paintings".
He absolutely loved James Cagney's letters. He said
"Its been such a long time since he
heard the sound of a music box,he didn't remember it
sounding so beautiful". (He wanted to heard it one more
time).

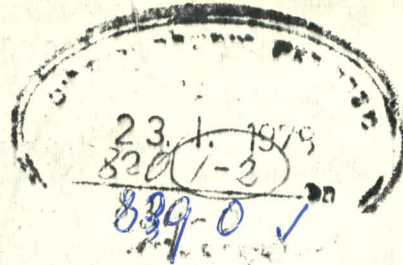
For this series I feel that the funds
should come from the United Nations because, I feel that
the only place this art belongs is in the U.N.

Sincerely,

Emily Cordes

Emily Cordes

Yeomans,
Longborough,
Moreton-in-Marsh,
Gloucestershire,
England.



The Prime Minister,
Prime Minister's Office,
Jerusalem,
Israel.

11th January, 1979.

The Duke de Grantmesnil wishes Mr. Begin to read what the Duke has felt it proper to say to General Alexander Haig.

It is essential to put Haig into The White House in 1980. Short of that we are headed for an enormous catastrophe. The Duke is, of course, a convinced Zionist for Biblical reasons. Any non-Zionist is both political and otherwise doomed.

Yeomans,
Longborough,
Moreton-in-Marsh,
Gloucestershire,
England.

From: The Duke de Grantmesnil.

To: General Alexander M. Haig,
Supreme Allied Commander,
Shape,
Belgium.

12th January, 1979.

Dear General,

Nearly two years ago I met you and heard you at Lord Carrington's Foreign Affairs dinner.

I observed to an important person on that occasion "Presidential potential" I also know that the defence position of the Western Powers was extremely bad since when it has become almost catastrophic e.g. Iran, Afghanistan, Ethiopia, South Yemen etc. etc. I don't need to inform you, you know only too well. Graver perhaps than our geographical strategic reverses and our inadequate defences are the secret intentions of Germany and France, neither of which will dream of fighting in case of any confrontation between the major powers. Even if faced with occupation both will simply do what Halifax wanted England to do in 1940, namely stand aside (at whatever cost) while the super powers exhaust each other.

In fact so soon as her Iranian arrangements are wholly complete, Russia will attack - 1) Israel. 2) England. I have seen the precise and highly official blue print authenticated by the very highest relevant authority.

America's Founding Fathers achieved so great a success that America does not belong to herself. She belongs to civilisation. Thus it is proper for those of us who also do so to intervene in American affairs.

Myself, being a heir of Charles III of France, certainly have a duty to act. America must have a powerful President. It is some considerable time since she had one. We should not hesitate to face nasty facts. For example, a weakly led America could not win in Vietnam but only get into a considerable mess. The terrian?? Apparantly not because a minor power like Vietnam was able to deal with Cambodia in a matter of about 3 weeks. Powerful America could gain a real conclusion in neither Korea or Vietnam.

Thus, we must be very careful about the next President. I have no doubt whatsoever that if you had the Republican ticket you would win and equally am I satisfied that you would be the strongest President this century.

That must be brought about. To my mind aside from such steps as must be taken inside America (and steps are being taken) it is essential to gain the support of certain external influences, in particular 1) China. 2) Israel. No doubt you will pick a very powerful man to expound the essentiality of your nomination and election, both to the Chinese and Israelis. It will be impossible to win without Israel's support in particular.

Your duty to history is very clear indeed but it won't come to fruition without your clear commitment to Israel. I should add that I have no Jewish blood or connections, but I am extremely well informed.

Yours sincerely,

Grantmesnil
Duke de Grantmesnil.

מזכר

(להתכתבות פנימית במשרדי הממשלה)

אל:

התאריך

26/9/56

תיק מס'

מאת:

מ. ז. אלק, אלפי

הנדון:

- או/גז - אפס אב

במסגרת פק' גז/ג-ה

1/4 (נכא) אלק/א

(אשרת 151 א - 16/10/56)

אשרת אלק (אשרת אלק)

אשרת אלק אלק

- - - אלק אלק

אשרת אלק



משרד החוץ

לשכת השר

ירושלים, ב' באדר תשלי"ט
1 במרץ 1979

אל : מר יהודה אבנר, לשכת ראש הממשלה

839-0

מאת: סגן מנהל לשכת שר החוץ

בתשובה למכתבך מיום 14.1.1979 בענין
- Food For Peace Campaign- וכן Kare Larssen
ראה נא תשובת השגרירה באוסלו מיום 16.2.1979
המצ"ב.

נוכח האמור במכתבך אנו מצטרפים להמלצה
או למזער לאשר קבלת המכתבים בלבד.

מצ"ב מוחזר החומר.

ב ב ר כ ה,

PE

יואל גילת

העתק: אירופה 2
השגרירה, אוסלו

24 VIII. 1980
839-0

Mr. BEGUIN
Prime Minister of ISRAEL
TEL AVIV.

Santiago, July 30, 1980

Excellence:

The United Nations, famous communist Club, is summoning you to restore the occupied arab areas to their former arab owners.

I have given you in a former letter a wonderful reply, but I did not read about your using it in your favour. It is a logic argument which you should use without hesitation:

TELL THEM THAT YOU ARE READY TO DELIVER THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES, IF THIS IS THE INTERNATIONAL LAW, UNDER THE CONDITION THAT THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES IN THE LAST WORLD WAR IN EUROPE ARE FIRST RETURNED TO THEIR FORMER OWNERS. THAT MEANS THAT SOWJET RUSSIA, THE INSTIGATOR OF THE CLAIM AGAINST ISRAEL, OUGHT TO RETURN THE OLD LANDS TO POLAND, GERMANY, AUSTRIA ETC.

They never will do, of course. And you either.

Good luck!

Yours very sincerely



Recd pe
2/5/80



A V I O N

=====

11

Señor

Menachem B e g u i n

Prime Minister of Israel

Knesset

TEL AVIV

Handwritten signature in blue ink.

Israel

Casilla 2982, Santiago de Chile





**UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND**

3 WHITEHALL COURT LONDON SW1 A/2 EL 01-930 2931/2



6th August 1980

Dear UNA Colleague,

The UK UNA is negotiating with our Government regarding radical changes in the way United Nations Day is to be celebrated in Britain.

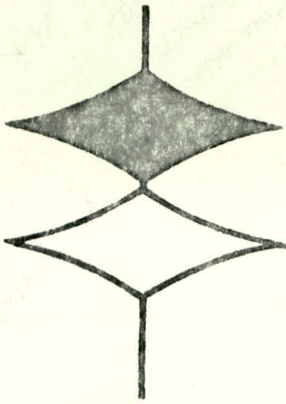
We would be grateful if you could send me immediately information, publications etc. relating to the commemoration of UN Day in your country both by your Government and your Association.

We are prepared to pay the cost of sending this material.

Thank you in anticipation.

Yours sincerely,

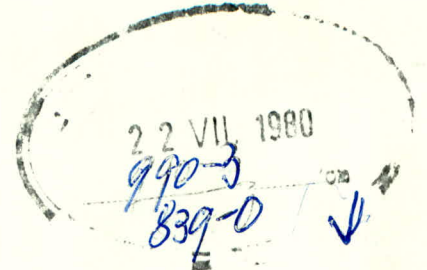
Revd. David J. Harding
DIRECTOR



Kanter & Alpert, INC.

MEN'S & YOUNG MEN'S CLOTHING
890 MERCHANDISE MART • CHICAGO, ILL. 60654 • 312-337-4900

July 8, 1980



Prime Minister Menachem Begin
Prime Minister's Office
Jerusalem, Israel

Dear Mr. Begin:

First of all I hope you recover soon and return to your vigorous self once again.

I just wrote Carter a scathing letter regarding the vote in the UN on Jerusalem. It was a very angry letter and I think he needs to know Jews are angry for what he is doing to Israel.

Regarding Meir Kehane you must do something that will show the world we are people of fair play. I hear a great deal of talk about Israel using tactics like administrative detention and it is a disgrace.

Our reputation as Jews, as people of the Book, is at stake in this issue. You must charge him in some way or release him. You cannot continue to detain the man under such improper conditions. I could see a Ben Gurion doing such a thing, but not you!

Again I wish you good health.

A friend and supporter,

Buzz

Buzz Alpert
President

BA/smd

Jerusalem, September 4, 1980

839-0

Mr. S. Packman
P.O. Box 340896
Coral Gables, Florida
U. S. A.

Dear Mr. Packman,

I wish to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter to the Prime Minister, dated August 4, 1980, and to advise you that its contents have been brought to his attention.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

A

19 VIII. 1980
839-0

Prime Minister M. Begin,
1, Rosenbaum Street
Tel Aviv, Israel.

4th August, '80.

Dear Prime Minister Begin:

I realise that advice from a "back seat driver" is never very welcome and the more so when it concerns a country where the inhabitants reap the consequences of any bad advice.

But I am keenly interested in the well-being of our Jewish people in Israel and have close family there. In fact we are related by marriage to the late Golda Meir's family.

(1 .) I wonder whether those underprivileged nations which voted pro-Palestinian (as usual) recently in concert with Russia, are members in good standing in the U.N. In other words, have they paid their dues or do they have the privilege of making mischief (as Mr Ed Muskie called it) free of charge? And Mr Waldheim.

(2.) Why does Israel not withdraw from the U. N. She could always have an observor there.

(3.) Why is it that Abba Eban who could be such an impressive spokesman is not invited to accept a political position of importance as an international representative of Israel? Sometimes this can change a world.

Now, wishing you a complete recovery from your recent indisposition and with every good wish, please believe me to be,

Yours very sincerely;

A. Packman

(ACCREDITED U. S. AND OVERSEAS
PRESS CORRESPONDENT & JOURNALIST.)

WJK
11
4.9.80

P. S.

I would like to see an organisation formed which would invite the Arabs, with all their underpopulated lands, and their oil money, to take in their own brethren, the Palestinians.

ida.

If undelivered:
P. O. Box 340896,
Coral Gables, Fla.



Prime Minister M. Begin,
~~1, Rosenbaum Street~~
~~Tel Aviv,~~
Israel.

13 0126171

AEROGRAMME VIA AIRMAIL PAR AVION

② Second fold

© USPS 1978

Additional message area



Jerusalem, 27th. October, 1980.
839-0

Mrs. Wanda Brown,
2110 Seneca St. Apt. 2,
BUFFALO, N.Y. 14210,
U.S.A.

Dear Mrs. Brown,

The Prime Minister has asked me
to thank you for your letter of September 11, 1980,
and for the expressions of support for Israel just
and historic cause conveyed therein.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

Jerusalem, 27th. October, 1980.
839-0

Mrs. Wanda Brown,
2110 Seneca St. Apt. 2,
BUFFALO, N.Y. 14210,
U.S.A.

Dear Mrs. Brown,

The Prime Minister has asked me
to thank you for your letter of September 11, 1980,
and for the expressions of support for Israeli just
and historic cause conveyed therein.

With best wishes,

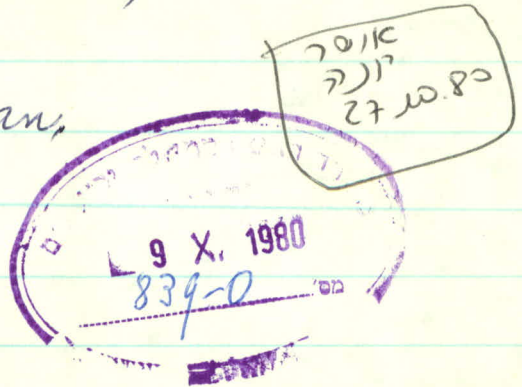
Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

I + support
for Israel's just
and historic cause -

September 11, 1980

The Honorable Menachem Begin,
Prime Minister
Jerusalem, Israel



Dear man of God:

My heart is so heavy to learn today that the U. N. General Assembly is planning a November 15 meeting to denounce Israel. May God prevent Israel's outright expulsion from the General Assembly, is this humble servant's prayer.

I am fasting two days per week for a year, and earnestly praying for Israel, God's Holy City, and God's chosen people, along with hundreds of thousands of other Christians in America who are both fasting and praying for one year, beginning on this Holy day of Rosh Hashanah.

Mr. Begin, we believing Christians in America love you and want you to know that we are behind

you in your claim to Jerusalem. Never give it up! It is yours, it has always been yours by Divine right and it will always be yours, praise God!

I pray for you and your people daily. We love you. May God grant a miracle in your behalf. I can't believe our Government could do such a thing. I am appalled and horrified at their actions. Our government will hear from us about this, you can be sure. May God richly bless you in all things is my prayer!

Wanda Brown
2110 Seneca, Apt. 2
Buffalo, New York
U.S.A.

P.S. I am enclosing my copy of the perspective for you to keep. God bless you!

PAT ROBERTSON'S PERSPECTIVE

A special report to members of The 700 Club

© CHRISTIAN BROADCASTING NETWORK, INC. 1980

September 1980

The move by the Begin government to annex East Jerusalem and to declare united Jerusalem as Israel's capital was a proper, but explosive, decision. The U.N. General Assembly is planning a November 15 meeting to denounce Israel. Some fear an attempt may be made to suspend the credentials of Israel's U.N. ambassador -- the first move toward outright expulsion of Israel from the General Assembly. Because of the East Jerusalem move, Egypt's Sadat suspended Palestinian autonomy talks with Israel and the Saudi Arabian leaders talk of a holy war.

Despite the angry rhetoric, Israel's claim to Jerusalem is paramount and should be supported. Abraham prepared to offer Isaac on Mt. Moriah (the Temple Mount) in East Jerusalem; King David took the city as his capital; King Solomon built the temple of the Lord there; and, despite invasions by Babylonians, Greeks, Syrians and Romans, Jerusalem has been the capital of Israel, and later Judah, since 1000 B.C.

The Muslim holy places in Jerusalem were built 1800 years after King David. The very lovely mosque, the Dome of the Rock, rises from the foundation of Solomon's Temple, and was built after Muslim invaders desecrated and then demolished an orthodox Christian church that had been erected on the site some 300 years earlier.

Jesus prophesied that gentile world power and spiritual prestige would end when the Jews took Jerusalem from them (Luke 21:24). The nation of Israel took East Jerusalem in June of 1967 as part of a military occupation.

Since 1967 the world has been gripped by economic, political and military instability. The official Israeli annexation of East Jerusalem should trigger an accelerated decline of gentile world power. In fact, the dispute over Jerusalem may well serve to precipitate the ultimate crisis with Russia in the Middle East.

Despite public rhetoric, Arab leaders do not want a Soviet-backed PLO state in Palestine. They recognize the Soviet Union is their ultimate enemy. Secretly, they applaud Sadat's efforts to make peace with Israel.

The Arabs should realize that the issue of East Jerusalem is nonnegotiable. Any hope of dividing Jerusalem is an illusion. Israel will not give it up -- ever.

If the United States would recognize this fact and completely support Israel on this one point, the Arabs would realize the futility of their position. If we stand firm on Jerusalem, we would remove the possibility of an accidental war, which would probably facilitate a just peace between Israel and her Arab neighbors.

* * *

The Soviet Union displayed its best manners for the Moscow Olympics. With that out of the way, most commentators expect a resumption of Soviet adventurism.

The Soviets obviously did not anticipate the tenacity of the Afghan rebels. Some observers estimate a force of 400,000 men may be required to subjugate the countryside. When they consider Afghanistan, plus labor unrest in Poland, the Soviet leaders may not desire any additional conflict now.

Nevertheless, a number of things may provoke a Soviet move: a desire to assist Carter; a desire to embarrass Reagan after November if he is successful; rapid deterioration in Iran; or U.S. internal unrest. Iran is the most likely target; but promising areas for subversion and conflict exist in Burma, Thailand, Southwest Africa and Central America. The odds are strongly in favor of rising tensions this fall.

* * *

Two footnotes on Iran:

Columnist Jack Anderson reported a definite plan by the administration for an invasion of Iran in mid-October. The administration denied it, but the secretary of defense "neither confirmed or denied it." The Washington Post refused to publish the Anderson column for lack of additional verification. Considering Anderson's past record, there is a fair presumption that his report was accurate.

Before he died, the Shah of Iran was interviewed by David Frost. One unverified transcript of a portion of that interview contained a charge by the Shah that major U.S. oil companies needed to eliminate a sizeable portion of world oil production and chose to take out Iran's six million barrels daily. Last summer the "Iranian oil crisis" caused people to beg for gasoline at any price. Isn't it interesting that once the price of oil and gasoline jumped to record levels that the "oil crisis" disappeared?

Even without an estimated four million barrels of Iranian crude, the world is now experiencing a one-million-barrel-per-day glut of oil, and every storage facility is brimful. Market forces do work, and price can increase supply and limit demand. What may never be known is how much of the OPEC manipulation takes place in concert with the huge international oil companies.

* * *

Dean Lester Beslon and Dr. James Engstrom, of the UCLA School of Public Health, recently released the results of an extensive study showing seven remarkably simple health precautions which can add 11 years to the average male lifespan and seven years to the average female lifespan. The seven rules are: Do not smoke cigarettes; get some regular (not violent) exercise; use alcohol moderately, or not at all; get seven or eight hours of sleep a night; maintain proper weight; eat breakfast; and, do not eat between meals.

This lifestyle, with the possible exception of obesity, is standard for most evangelical Christians, and could be one way that God guarantees His people "length of days."

On a more serious note, the financial burden of U.S. health care is projected to rise from \$245 billion this year to \$438 billion by 1985. The present per capita cost is \$1,078 per year.

One medical expert projects that by 1985, 50 percent of all hospital beds in America will be filled by cases related to tobacco usage. At least half of all automotive deaths are related to alcohol consumption, and the health toll from alcohol-related diseases runs into billions.

Since use of tobacco and immoderate use of alcohol (more than one beer or glass of wine a day) are proven killers and the cause of a disproportionate amount of sickness, would it not be reasonable to ban both tobacco and alcohol from our society? If prohibition is deemed unworkable, would it not be proper to demand that smokers and drinkers be denied all tax-supported medical assistance? And, since private health insurance rates are based on the sum of claims from the entire population, would it not be appropriate to demand legislation that would force the insurance companies to charge double or triple premiums for those who smoke and drink?

If this seemed burdensome, all that an individual would need to do would be to discontinue practices which are harmful to health; or be prepared to relieve society of the additional cost of his own self-inflicted injuries.

* * *

One tenet of our present humanistic-narcissistic ethic is complete sexual freedom for the individual. The by-product is over one million abortions each year, over three million reported new cases of venereal disease yearly, and divorce in one out of every two new marriages.

The Census Bureau recently documented the trend. Here are the shocking statistics. One-parent families increased 79 percent from 1970 to 1979. Among whites, the number of one-parent families is only 15 percent; among blacks, an alarming 49 percent -- up 83 percent from 1970. Poverty rates among one-parent families are triple that of families with both husband and wife.

Although 75 percent of all Americans live in families headed by husband and wife, the Census Bureau states that the rise in single-parent families is one of the most dramatic social developments of the decade.

During the past decade, federal spending for social programs has increased faster than any time in our history. Yet, our urban schools resemble guerrilla camps, many of our young people are functionally illiterate, the poverty level of urban blacks worsens and our families deteriorate.

God does not have to curse a nation that forsakes His laws. His laws are guides for our own good. The exhortations in favor of marital union and sexual purity are not fetters to freedom. They are guides to liberty and happiness. When we ignore them, our society will destroy itself. If we observe God's laws, our society will be healthy. If we deliberately break them, no amount of government intervention will cure us.

* * *

A note about the upcoming elections and Christians in politics:

Political action is based upon majority concensus. Concensus is either reached by accommodation and compromise or through coercion.

In a democratic society, the opportunity for coercion is limited. There must be a resort to the give and take of accommodation and compromise.

On the other hand, most Christians deal in absolutes. If God said it, that settles it. We cannot compromise or negotiate away matters of principle. We deal with eternal issues. We hold in our hands the keys to the Kingdom of Heaven. How can we deal away these things in political bargaining?

Since we cannot negotiate away our principles, and are prohibited by Scripture from "lording" over our brothers, our unique way of leading is through service: "And whosoever of you will be the chiefest, shall be servant of all" (Mark 10:44).

The Christian's chance to lead our nation is not through the levers of political power, but through service to its people and godly example.

As society is changed and people acknowledge the Lordship of Christ, those who are servants will find they are now leading others, who also desire to be servants. There will then be a concensus -- neither of coercion or compromise -- but, a concensus brought about by the Spirit of God.

Until something happens to create that profound change in society, Christians should look for every opportunity to serve -- to serve the poor, the needy, the illiterate, the confused, the lonely, those in low places, those in high places. We should be instruments of love and reconciliation. We should be peacemakers. Most of all, we should be salt and light in a decaying and darkened society; always eager to give a reason for the hope that is in us.

Christians should be wary of placing their hopes in non-Christian men and in programs of secular political parties. Even the best men fail and find themselves rendered ineffective by today's systems.

In our country today, there is no concensus, either of coercion or accommodation. There is no party discipline, no senior leadership, no unifying personality. The incessant preoccupation of the media with trivia; the instant access to volatile public opinion surveys; the emergence of single-issue pressure groups; the lack of reflection and long-range planning; the loss of prestige of the White House through assassination, humiliation, scandal and weakness, have all made it virtually impossible to move Congress, which is an entrenched bureaucracy, or the people.

Right now, our only hope is God's intervention as thousands join in fasting, confession and prayer. We owe our nation informed, active citizenship. But, only God can provide miracles -- and miracles are what we need today.





(85)

The Honorable Menachem Begin
Prime Minister
Jerusalem
Israel

Mrs. Wanda Brown
2110 Seneca St., Apt. 2
Buffalo, New York 14210



Jerusalem, 24th. October, 1980
839-0

Mr. Andrew D. Goldfinger,
3906 Glen Avenue,
BALTIMORE, Md.,
U.S.A.

Dear Dr. Goldfinger,

I wish to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter of September 2nd, 1980 to the Prime Minister, and to advise you that its contents have been brought to his attention.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

A

201K
2/11
26.10.80

Dr. Andrew D. Goldfinger
3906 Glen Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland
United States of America
September 2, 1980 3"02

Prime Minister Menachim Begin
Jerusalem
Israel

17 IX 1980
839-0

Dear Prime Minister Begin:

What better way to deal with the United Nations than to treat this organization as the mockery it presently is?

I have a suggestion that, although perhaps unorthodox in the world of diplomacy, should accomplish just this. It would clearly indicate to the world that Israel has no fear of UN resolutions that are based upon nonsense, that it is not intimidated by this body, and that it will have no respect for it until its actions begin to approach some minimal standard of morality and reason.

The proposal is the following: that Israel call for an emergency session of the General Assembly and that at this session she introduce a resolution summarily condemning Israel for all the world's ills. A partial list of problems could be included and blamed upon the Jewish State, such as the labor unrest in Poland and the eruption of Mount Saint Helens, but it would be clear that this is to be but a partial list and that the clear intent is to blame Israel for all the evils of the world, both man made and natural. By way of explanation, Israel would state that an inordinate amount of UN time is spent in condemning Israel and that this resolution would serve to finish this business once and for all. In addition Israel could explain that the introduction of this resolution should serve to reunite Her with the world community of nations by showing Her support for one of their favorite activities and that it will be refreshing, for a change, to find Israel, the Arab Nations and the Soviet Union all voting together.

This act of political satire should capture much publicity and is sure to make the UN look foolish. As ridiculous as it all sounds, please consider it.

May you and all Israel be inscribed for a year of health, peace, freedom and torah.

Sincerely,

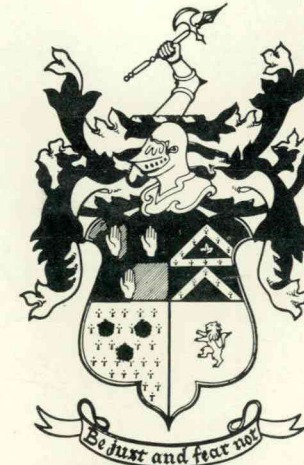
Andrew D. Goldfinger

Andrew D. Goldfinger
3906 Glen Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland
United States of America

FOREIGN



THE FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH INSTITUTE



Publications
and order form
1982

Arrow House, Whitehall, London SW1A 2BX

THEY MEAN WHAT THEY SAY

A Compilation of Soviet Statements on Ideology,
Foreign Policy and the Use of Military Force

BY IAN GREIG

- ★ General Principles of Soviet Foreign Policy
- ★ The Soviet Interpretation of Detente and Peaceful Co-existence
- ★ The Class War and the Promotion of Revolution
- ★ Aid to "Liberation Movements"
- ★ The Peacetime Role of the Soviet Armed Forces
- ★ General Soviet Military Doctrine
- ★ Attitude to Nuclear War and the Targeting of Nuclear Weapons

"To read Mr. Greig's compilation must be an invaluable exercise for any student of the world scene and one can think of a good many other people who might well profit from it and perhaps reorientate some of their rather rose-coloured views in consequence."

British Army Review

"Those who attempt to follow the relations between the Soviet Union and the rest of the world often seem to be divisible into two groups: those who understand and those who do not wish to understand. Members of the former group will find this a useful handbook; members of the other may prefer not to look at it . . ."

"In short, this is a valuable handbook."

Journal of the Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies

"thoroughly recommended"

Free Nation

"absolutely essential reading"

Journal for the Centre for Conflict Studies, Canada

"Clearly presented; logically laid out; meticulously documented and indexed, the study reveals the Communist blueprint for their global victory."

Freedom Communications International News Agency

£5 or \$10

Foreign Affairs Research Institute

THE STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM

A British contribution towards the formulation of a grand strategy for the defence of the Free World

BY GEOFFREY STEWART-SMITH

- ★ The nature of the global challenge
- ★ The response to this global challenge
- ★ What do we stand for?
- ★ The moral basis
- ★ Defensive recommendations
- ★ Offensive recommendations
- ★ Conclusions

"A British contribution towards the formulation of a grand strategy for the defence of the Free World has just been published by the Foreign Affairs Research Institute in Whitehall, London. It is entitled THE STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM and is written by the Institute's Director, Mr. Geoffrey Stewart-Smith, a former Conservative MP.

"Written before the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, the author believes that the strategic aims of the Soviet leaders are nothing less than 'to extend their power and influence in all the countries of the world. In pursuance of these aims, they have shown repeatedly that treachery is an inherent part of their behaviour.'

"There follows a detailed description of the Soviet political-military global threat, but the value of the study lies in the specific recommendations made as to how the West should respond to it.

"Rather surprisingly, Mr. Stewart-Smith stresses the often overlooked point that ultimately the East-West conflict is a moral issue. An attempt is made to describe not only what the West is opposed to, but what it stands for. He claims that if the moral basis of the West's counter strategy is evil then any policies adopted will collapse and fail, because they will not enjoy the support of the electorate of the West."

Freedom Communications International News Agency
£3 or \$6

Foreign Affairs Research Institute

THE DESTRUCTION OF LOYALTY

An examination of the threat of propaganda and subversion against the armed forces of the West

BY ANTHONY BURTON

- ★ Introduction
- ★ The Political Environment in the United Kingdom
- ★ The Law in the United Kingdom
- ★ The International Environment
- ★ The Tactics of Disaffection in Britain
- ★ Trade unions and the Armed Forces
- ★ Conclusions and recommendations
- ★ Appendix Trotskyist organisations in France
- ★ Appendix Extreme left wing organisations in West Germany

"Co-ordinated action by NATO countries to counter highly-organised and many-sided international campaigns to subvert their armed forces is urged in a report published today by the Foreign Affairs Research Institute, London.

"Although the Army is a special target, the report points out that subversive operations against it are part of a wider effort to undermine all the Institutions of the State.

"Guide lines for the campaign were laid down at the European anti-militarist Congress in Brussels in October 1974, in which Communists, Trotskyists, anarchists and pacifists met under the auspices of the War Resisters' International.

"Yet it is the Communists with the huge resources of the Soviet bloc, and its manifold contacts behind them, who play the dominating role. Although the other organisations provide much misguided enthusiasm and many dedicated workers.

"The old and outdated incitement to Mutiny and Disaffection Acts are now 'of more use to those who attack the loyalty of the forces than to those seeking to protect it, and should be repealed. The same applies to charges of conspiracy. Where possible reliance should be placed on the Army, Air Force and Naval Discipline Acts."

"The report is by Anthony Burton, a well-known writer and lecturer on military topics. Co-operators include Brian Crozier, Director of the Institute for the Study of Conflict, and Colonel Ronald Warring."

Daily Telegraph
£1.50 or \$3

Foreign Affairs Research Institute

BOUND PUBLICATIONS

Global Collective Security in the 1980s. Edited by Geoffrey Stewart-Smith. The proceedings of the First Annual World Balance of Power Conference held at Leeds Castle, Kent, in July/August 1981. To be published in 1982. £9 or \$18.

Towards a Grand Strategy for Global Freedom. Edited by Geoffrey Stewart-Smith. A collection of speeches delivered at a grand strategy conference at Leeds Castle, Kent, in July 1980. £5 or \$10.

They Mean What They Say: A compilation of Soviet statements on ideology, foreign policy and the use of military force. By Ian Greig. 1981. £5 or \$10.

The Struggle for Freedom: A British contribution towards the formulation of a grand strategy for the defence of the Free World. 1980. £3 or \$6.

The ultra-left offensive against multinational companies: Moscow's call for world trade union unity. By Ian Greig. 1979. £3 or \$6.

The Destruction of Loyalty: An examination of the threat of propaganda and subversion against the armed forces of the West. By Anthony Burton. 1976. £1.50 or \$3.

INFORMATION SERVICE

I wish to subscribe to your Annual Information Service.

Annual Subscription for one year including airmail postage overseas:

	Individuals	Organisations
Britain	£10 or \$20	£25 or \$50
Europe, Middle East, North America, etc.	£15 or \$30	£30 or \$60
Far East, Australia, etc.	£20 or \$40	£35 or \$70

Send to: NAME.....
(CAPITALS PLEASE)

ADDRESS.....
.....
.....

I enclose a cheque/postal order/cash for £...../\$.....

SIGNATURE.....

DATE.....

THE FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Publications
and order form
1982

Arranged under subject headings and then
in chronological order

ORDER FORM

PAPERS 50p or \$1 each

AFRICA

- 5/1976 The significance of the MPLA victory in Angola for the West.
- 1/1977 The Soviet strategy in Africa exposed.
- 5/1977 An American view on the growing Soviet influence in Africa.
- 11/1977 The escalating Soviet and Cuban involvement in Africa.
By Ian Greig.
- 15/1977 Barbarism and Communist intervention in the Horn of Africa.
By Ian Greig.
- 24/1977 Moscow's control over Mozambique and Angola.
By Dr. Jan du Plessis.
- 25/1977 The Communist challenge to Africa.
- 5/1978 Africa—Soviet action and Western inaction.
By Ian Greig.
- 12/1978 East Germany's role in Africa.
- 17/1978 The need for change in the West's policies towards the interim Government in Rhodesia.
By Rt. Hon. Julian Amery, PC, MP.
- 8/1979 The Rhodesian elections through the eyes of American observers.
By Ian Greig.
- 17/1979 The South West African Peoples' Organisation (SWAPO).
By Ian Greig.
- 15/1980 Soviet bloc activities in Africa.
By Ian Greig.
- 20/1980 The changing face of Southern Africa.
- 9/1981 Why South Africa will survive.
- 12/1981 The vital importance of a free Namibia to the West.
By Audrey Parry.
- 19/1981 The Soviet role in Angola.
Sir John Biggs-Davison, MP.

AIR POWER

- 4/1976 Will cruise missiles save the West?
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 4/1978 The growth of Soviet tactical air power in Europe.

- 6 The common security interests of Japan, US and NATO.
By Brian Crozier.
- 7 Electronic Warfare—The unseen battle of the ether.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 8 How arbitrary defence budget limits endanger Western security.
By Major-General R. S. N. Mans.
- 9 Why South Africa will survive.
- 10 The US rapid deployment force.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 11 Space-based strategic defence.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 12 The vital importance of a free Namibia to the West.
By Audrey Parry.
- 13 Global collective security in the 1980s.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 14 The global significance of the rise of Soviet sea power.
By Desmond Wetter.
- 15 Theoretical weapons technology is no soft option for the 1980s.
By David C. Isby.
- 16 The relentless growth of Soviet military power.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 17 The Marxist science of war.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 18 The growing arms imbalance in Central Europe.
By Major-General R. S. N. Mans.
- 19 The Soviet role in Angola.
Sir John Biggs-Davison, MP.
- 20 A new shadow falls on the Gulf.
By Ian Greig.
- 21 The European Parliament demands security of sealanes.
- 22 The Cape of Good Hope and the Free World.
By Rear Admiral E. F. Gueritz.

- 7 The one open highway.
By Vice-Admiral Sir Louis Le Bailly.
- 8 American approaches to Southern Africa.
- 9 The need to respond to Soviet military pressure in the Third World.
By Ian Greig.
- 10 The Baluch factor in South-West Asia.
By John Biggs-Davison, MP.
- 11 The Soviet colonial empire: giant with feet of clay.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 12 Measures needed to strengthen the defences of Scandinavia.
By Bertil Haggman.
- 13 Towards a Western grand strategy for global freedom.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 14 If nuclear war comes . . .
By C. Bruce Sibley.
- 15 Soviet bloc activities in Africa.
By Ian Greig.
- 16 The case for a global all-oceans alliance in defence of freedom.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 17 Contemporary Soviet military thought.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 18 The politics of oil and alliances.
By Audrey Parry.
- 19 The emerging nature of the Soviet grand design.
By Ian Greig.
- 20 The changing face of Southern Africa.
- 21 Strategic nuclear policy and ballistic missile defence.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 22 The importance of Saudi Arabia's security to the West.
By Audrey Parry.
- 23 The terrorist assault on Italian democracy.
By Anthony Burton.
- 24 United States' foreign policy in a Reagan Administration.
By Dr. Robert L. Pfaltzgraff.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1981

- 1 The United States realises it cannot survive alone.
By Allan C. Brownfeld.
- 2 The need for a new war-winning nuclear strategy.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 3 The restoration of American power.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 4 The future of European security.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 5 Towards a minerals strategy for Britain.
By Audrey Parry.

ANTARCTICA

- 9/1978 The battle for resources in Antarctica.
By Audrey Parry.

ASIA

- 19/1976 China after Mao.
By Professor Ian W. A. C. Adie.
- 20/1976 The death of the Cambodian nation.
By Philip Goodhart, MP.
- 7/1978 Indirect aggression by Warsaw Pact and Cuban forces in the Third World.
By Ian Greig.
- 13/1978 Japanese defence policy.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 19/1978 Red Star over Afghanistan.
By John Biggs-Davison, MP.
- 22/1978 Iran and the lengthening Soviet shadow.
By Ian Greig.
- 12/1979 The continuing crisis in Iran.
- 24/1979 Pakistan and Western interests.
By John Biggs-Davison, MP.
- 9/1980 The need to respond to Soviet military pressure in the Third World.
By Ian Greig.
- 10/1980 The Baluch factor in South-West Asia.
By John Biggs-Davison, MP.
- 19/1980 The emerging nature of the Soviet grand design.
By Ian Greig.

EUROPE

- 1/1976 The Soviet capability for an armoured attack on Western Europe.
- 3/1976 The outlook for the Iberian Peninsula.
- 13/1976 Revolutionary activity in the West's armed forces exposed.
- 14/1976 The Soviet threat to NATO's northern flank.
- 17/1976 The strategic significance for the West of the international links of the IRA in Ireland.
By John Biggs-Davison, MP.
- 6/1977 Whither France?
By Curtis Cate.

- 8/1977 NATO and the new Soviet threat.
- 14/1977 Eurocommunism and Italy.
By Ronald Waring.
- 18/1977 NATO's vulnerability to a surprise blitzkrieg revealed.
By Curtis Cate.
- 1/1978 Santiago Carrillo: A Eurocommunist chameleon?
By Curtis Cate.
- 8/1978 Soviet strategy and NATO defence.
By Patrick Wall, MP.
- 15/1978 Threatre nuclear weapons in Europe.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 21/1978 Italy: "Historic Compromise" or political impasse?
By Dr. Vittoriofranco S. Pisano.
- 7/1979 The dangers to European security in SALT II.
- 13/1979 The economic vulnerability of NATO.
By Audrey Parry.
- 19/1979 NATO experts consider the survival of the West.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 20/1979 Human rights in enslaved Europe.
By Claus Jäger, MdB.
- 12/1980 Measures needed to strengthen the defences of Scandinavia.
By Bertil Haggman.
- 23/1980 The terrorist assault on Italian democracy.
By Anthony Burton.
- 4/1981 The future of European security.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 18/1981 The growing arms imbalance in Central Europe.
By Major-General R. S. N. Mans.

GLOBAL STRATEGY

- 20/1977 NATO is too small to ensure the survival of the West.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 3/1979 The case for a tri-oceanic alliance.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 16/1979 Is a Free World grand strategy emerging?
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 13/1980 Towards a Western grand strategy for global freedom.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 16/1980 The case for a global all-oceans alliance in defence of freedom.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.

- 7 The dangers to European security in SALT II.
- 8 The Rhodesian elections through the eyes of American observers.
By Ian Greig.
- 9 The defence of Western Europe: A maritime answer?
By Desmond Wettern.
- 10 The security of Middle East oil.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 11 An analysis of the risk of a Soviet/American war.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 12 The continuing crisis in Iran.
- 13 The economic vulnerability of NATO.
By Audrey Parry.
- 14 Prospects of Soviet military power in the 1980s.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 15 How the Soviets would fight a nuclear war—and win.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 16 Is a Free World grand strategy emerging?
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 17 The South West African Peoples' Organisation (SWAPO).
By Ian Greig.
- 18 The World Council of Churches' false leadership.
By Bernard Smith.
- 19 NATO experts consider the survival of the West.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 20 Human rights in enslaved Europe.
By Claus Jäger, MdB.
- 21 The current death toll of international Communism.
- 22 Foreign policy and morality.
By Professor Gerhart Niemeyer.
- 23 The case for a Christian co-operative social order.
By Hugh Kay.
- 24 Pakistan and Western interests.
By John Biggs-Davison, MP.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1980

- 1 The global scramble for oil.
By Audrey Parry.
- 2 The Soviet view of war as an instrument of policy.
By Professor James Turnbull.
- 3 Western dependence on Southern Africa's mining industry.
By Audrey Parry.
- 4 The security of Gulf oil.
By Ian Greig.
- 5 New weapons technology is changing strategy.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 6 Foreign policy under President Carter.
By Professor William H. Lewis.

- 6 The increasing vulnerability of computers to terrorist attack.
By Dominic Paul Baron.
- 7 Indirect aggression by Warsaw Pact and Cuban forces in the Third World.
By Ian Greig.
- 8 Soviet strategy and NATO defence.
By Patrick Wall, MP.
- 9 The battle for resources in Antarctica.
By Audrey Parry.
- 10 The growing United States' dependency on imported strategic raw materials.
- 11 The decline of United States' strategic power exposed.
By Jacqueln K. Davis.
- 12 East Germany's role in Africa.
- 13 Japanese defence policy.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 14 The dangers of the reduction of US overseas bases.
By Ronald Waring.
- 15 Threatre nuclear weapons in Europe.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 16 The Soviet threat to news sovereignty.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 17 The need for change in the West's policies towards the interim Government in Rhodesia.
By Rt. Hon. Julian Amery, PC, MP.
- 18 The growing vulnerability of oil supplies.
- 19 Red Star over Afghanistan.
By John Biggs-Davison, MP.
- 20 The security of the Indian Ocean.
By Desmond Wettern.
- 21 Italy: "Historic Compromise" or political impasse?
By Dr. Vittorio S. Pisano.
- 22 Iran and the lengthening Soviet shadow.
By Ian Greig.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1979

- 1 World power—a dangerous shift.
By Senator Orrin G. Hatch.
- 2 The United States/Soviet military balance.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 3 The case for a tri-oceanic alliance.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 4 The value of the Cape route to NATO.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 5 Comparative US-USSR production of major weapons systems.
By William T. Lee.
- 6 Soviet strategy in the Middle East.

- 2/1981 The need for a new war-winning nuclear strategy.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 6/1981 The common security interests of Japan, US and NATO.
By Brian Crozier.
- 13/1981 Global collective security in the 1980s.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.

INDIAN OCEAN

- 21/1977 The Indian Ocean: Who will fill the power vacuum?
By Professor Ian W. A. C. Adie.
- 20/1978 The security of the Indian Ocean.
By Desmond Wettern.

MIDDLE EAST

- 6/1976 The changing balance of power in the Middle East.
- 22/1976 Changing Arab allegiances in the Middle East.
- 16/1977 The Israeli elections and their consequences.
- 6/1979 Soviet strategy in the Middle East.
- 22/1980 The importance of Saudi Arabia's security to the West.
By Audrey Parry.
- 20/1981 A new shadow falls on the Gulf.
By Ian Greig.

MILITARY POWER

- 21/1976 Defence and technology: The coming revolution in the land battle.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 2/1977 Advance technology in the bargain basement.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 26/1977 The present state of the world balance of power.
By Patrick Wall, MP.
- 3/1978 Chemical and bacteriological warfare: the threat facing NATO.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 2/1979 The United States/Soviet military balance.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 5/1979 Comparative US-USSR production of major weapons systems.
By William T. Lee.

- 5/1980 New weapons technology is changing strategy.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 14/1980 If nuclear war comes . . .
By C. Bruce Sibley.
- 7/1981 Electronic Warfare—The unseen battle of the ether.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 8/1981 How arbitrary defence budget limits endanger Western security.
By Major-General R. S. N. Mans.
- 15/1981 Theoretical weapons technology is no soft option for the 1980s.
By David C. Isby.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 16/1976 The suicidal nature of Western credits to the Soviet Union exposed.
- 6/1978 The increasing vulnerability of computers to terrorist attack.
By Dominic Paul Baron.
- 16/1978 The Soviet threat to news sovereignty.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 18/1979 The World Council of Churches' false leadership.
By Bernard Smith.
- 22/1979 Foreign policy and morality.
By Professor Gerhart Niemeyer.
- 23/1979 The case for a Christian co-operative social order.
By Hugh Kay.

NAVAL POWER

- 15/1976 The strategic significance of the growing Soviet navy.
- 9/1977 The strategy behind the growth of the Soviet merchant marine fleet.
By Eugene P. Spector.
- 10/1977 The growing offensive capability of the Soviet submarine fleet.
By Desmond Wettern.
- 17/1977 The overlooked anti-submarine strategy of the Soviet navy.
By Desmond Wettern.
- 19/1977 Recent developments affecting the defence of the Cape route.
By Ian Greig.

- 8 NATO and the new Soviet threat.
- 9 The strategy behind the growth of the Soviet merchant marine fleet.
By Eugene P. Spector.
- 10 The growing offensive capability of the Soviet submarine fleet.
By Desmond Wettern.
- 11 The escalating Soviet and Cuban involvement in Africa.
By Ian Greig.
- 12 Soviet high energy directed beam weapon development.
By A. H. Stanton Candlin.
- 13 The need to safeguard NATO's strategic raw materials from Africa.
- 14 Eurocommunism and Italy.
By Ronald Waring.
- 15 Barbarism and Communist intervention in the Horn of Africa.
By Ian Greig.
- 16 The Israeli elections and their consequences.
- 17 The overlooked anti-submarine strategy of the Soviet navy.
By Desmond Wettern.
- 18 NATO's vulnerability to a surprise blitzkrieg revealed.
By Curtis Cate.
- 19 Recent developments affecting the defence of the Cape route.
By Ian Greig.
- 20 NATO is too small to ensure the survival of the West.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 21 The Indian Ocean: Who will fill the power vacuum?
By Professor Ian W. A. C. Adie.
- 22 The gap between Soviet and United States' concepts of nuclear power.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 23 A definitive work of reference on the minerals of Southern Africa.
- 24 Moscow's control over Mozambique and Angola.
By Dr. Jan du Plessis.
- 25 The Communist challenge to Africa.
- 26 The present state of the world balance of power.
By Patrick Wall, MP.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1978

- 1 Santiago Carrillo: A Eurocommunist chameleon?
By Curtis Cate.
- 2 The war on gold.
- 3 Chemical and bacteriological warfare: the threat facing NATO.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 4 The growth of Soviet tactical air power in Europe.
- 5 Africa—Soviet action and Western inaction.
By Ian Greig.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1976

- 1 The Soviet capability for an armoured attack on Western Europe.
- 2 Soviet military expenditure has doubled.
- 3 The outlook for the Iberian Peninsula.
- 4 Will cruise missiles save the West?
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 5 The significance of the MPLA victory in Angola for the West.
- 6 The changing balance of power in the Middle East.
- 7 The death of Soviet manipulated detente.
- 8 A reappraisal of any SALT II agreement.
- 9 The West cannot survive without minerals from Southern Africa.
- 10 The denial of critical technology to the Communist world.
- 11 The strategic significance of Soviet civil defence preparedness.
- 12 Food: The overlooked weapon of the West.
- 13 Revolutionary activity in the West's armed forces exposed.
- 14 The Soviet threat to NATO's northern flank.
- 15 The strategic significance of the growing Soviet navy.
- 16 The suicidal nature of Western credits to the Soviet Union exposed.
- 17 The strategic significance for the West of the international links of the IRA in Ireland.
By John Biggs-Davison, MP.
- 18 The inter-relationship between Soviet military power and Soviet intentions towards Europe.
- 19 China after Mao.
By Professor Ian W. A. C. Adie.
- 20 The death of the Cambodian nation.
By Philip Goodhart, MP.
- 21 Defence and technology: The coming revolution in the land battle.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 22 Changing Arab allegiances in the Middle East.
- 23 The Cold War is not over.
- 24 Detente as a weapon of Soviet policy.
By John Eppstein.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1977

- 1 The Soviet strategy in Africa exposed.
- 2 Advance technology in the bargain basement.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 3 The Soviet war machine.
By Alastair Cranstoun.
- 4 The role of the KGB in world affairs.
- 5 An American view on the growing Soviet influence in Africa.
- 6 Whither France?
By Curtis Cate.
- 7 An assessment of the Carter Administration.
By A. H. Stanton Candlin.

- 4/1979 The value of the Cape route to NATO.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 9/1979 The defence of Western Europe: A maritime answer?
By Desmond Wettern.
- 7/1980 The one open highway.
By Vice-Admiral Sir Louis Le Bailly.
- 14/1981 The global significance of the rise of Soviet sea power.
By Desmond Wettern.
- 21/1981 The European Parliament demands security of sealanes.
- 22/1981 The Cape of Good Hope and the Free World.
By Rear Admiral E. F. Gueritz.

NORTH AMERICA

- 10/1976 The denial of critical technology to the Communist world.
- 7/1977 An assessment of the Carter Administration.
By A. H. Stanton Candlin.
- 11/1978 The decline of United States' strategic power exposed.
By Jacquelin K. Davis.
- 14/1978 The dangers of the reduction of US overseas bases.
By Ronald Waring.
- 6/1980 Foreign policy under President Carter.
By Professor William H. Lewis.
- 8/1980 American approaches to Southern Africa.
- 24/1980 United States' foreign policy in a Reagan Administration.
By Dr. Robert L. Pfaltzgraff.
- 1/1981 The United States realises it cannot survive alone.
By Allan C. Brownfeld.
- 3/1981 The restoration of American power.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 10/1981 The US rapid deployment force.
By Edgar O'Ballance.

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

- 8/1976 A reappraisal of any SALT II agreement.
- 12/1977 Soviet high energy directed beam weapon development.
By A. H. Stanton Candlin.
- 22/1977 The gap between Soviet and United States concepts of nuclear power.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 15/1979 How the Soviets would fight a nuclear war—and win.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.

- 21/1980 Strategic nuclear policy and ballistic missile defence.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 11/1981 Space-based strategic defence.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.

OIL

- 18/1978 The growing vulnerability of oil supplies.
- 10/1979 The security of Middle East oil.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 1/1980 The global scramble for oil.
By Audrey Parry.
- 4/1980 The security of Gulf oil.
By Ian Greig.
- 18/1980 The politics of oil and alliances.
By Audrey Parry.

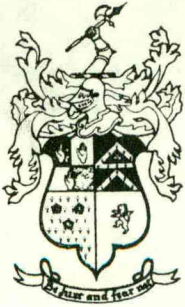
SOVIET UNION

- 2/1976 Soviet military expenditure has doubled.
- 7/1976 The death of Soviet manipulated detente.
- 11/1976 The strategic significance of Soviet civil defence preparedness.
- 18/1976 The inter-relationship between Soviet military power and Soviet intentions towards Europe.
- 23/1976 The Cold War is not over.
- 24/1976 Detente as a weapon of Soviet policy.
By John Eppstein.
- 3/1977 The Soviet war machine.
By Alastair Cranstoun.
- 4/1977 The role of the KGB in world affairs.
- 1/1979 World power—a dangerous shift.
By Senator Orrin G. Hatch.
- 11/1979 An analysis of the risk of a Soviet/American war.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 14/1979 Prospects of Soviet military power in the 1980s.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 21/1979 The current death toll of international Communism.
- 2/1980 The Soviet view of war as an instrument of policy.
By Professor James Turnbull.
- 11/1980 The Soviet colonial empire: giant with feet of clay.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.

- 17/1980 Contemporary Soviet military thought.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 16/1981 The relentless growth of Soviet military power.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 17/1981 The Marxist science of war.
By Edgar O'Ballance.

STRATEGIC MINERALS AND RAW MATERIALS

- 9/1976 The West cannot survive without minerals from Southern Africa.
- 12/1976 Food: The overlooked weapon of the West.
- 13/1977 The need to safeguard NATO's strategic raw materials from Africa.
- 23/1977 A definitive work of reference on the minerals of Southern Africa.
- 2/1978 The war on gold.
- 10/1978 The growing United States' dependency on imported strategic raw materials.
- 3/1980 Western dependence on Southern Africa's mining industry.
By Audrey Parry.
- 5/1981 Towards a minerals strategy for Britain.
By Audrey Parry.



Foreign Affairs Research Institute

Arrow House,
27-31 Whitehall,
London SW1A 2BX.
Tel.: 01 839-5987/9

The need to create
a Common Patrol Authority

1/1982



INDIAN OCEAN SECURITY:
A NEW ZONE OF CRISIS?

A little noticed activity at the United Nations is that of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean. Yet the interest in this ocean amongst the UN membership is such that no fewer than 45 members serve on the Committee, which in 1980 held 39 formal meetings in New York. The main objective of the Ad Hoc Committee is to have the Indian Ocean declared a zone of peace, pursuant to a 1971 declaration by the United Nations General Assembly designating the ocean as such "for all time".

The General Assembly had acted in response to pressures, notably from Sri Lanka and India, but also from some of the 24 nations that form the basin that is filled by the Indian Ocean, and who had succeeded in obtaining sponsorship for their cause from the Non-Aligned Summit in Lusaka, Zambia, in 1970. The General Assembly resolution called on the major powers to refrain from "any manifestation of great power military presence in the Indian Ocean conceived in the context of great power rivalry."

The enthusiasm for the de-militarization of the Indian Ocean is by no means unanimous. Three major nations in the area oppose it. Pakistan is distrustful of the Soviet Union's intimacy with India and her various activities across her northern border. Australia is contractually tied to the defence of the seas around her coasts to the United States, whose presence she sees as vital to her national security. South Africa regards herself as the last bastion

of anti-Communism in Africa and would dearly like to see a greater, not lesser, Western naval presence in the ocean.

The great powers themselves have turned their backs on the zone of peace proposal. Although the Soviets talk blandly of making the area a "nuclear free zone" (which would handily neutralize at least two potential nuclear powers hostile to Moscow, namely Pakistan and South Africa), they have stepped up their presence in the ocean from four vessels in 1969, when they first entered these seas, to 32 ships. The United States, in response to this challenge, and, more particularly, in response to the crises in Iran and Afghanistan, now matches the strength of the Soviet navy, and thus has no intention of leaving the area. Of other major navies, the French maintain the presence they have always had and the Royal Navy has made a tentative re-appearance after the rupture caused by the 1968 retreat from East of Suez decision.

PERSIAN GULF CRISIS AREA

Thus great power rivalry seems destined to turn the Indian Ocean not into a zone of peace but into a zone of crisis. A number of potential flashpoints are mapped on the ocean's perimeter including India-Pakistan, the Horn of Africa and Southern Africa but the major crisis arc is that of the Persian Gulf, which mouths into the northern extremity of the Indian Ocean. This critical international artery carries tankers or other large vessels through the Straits of Hormuz at an average rate of one every 19 minutes throughout the year. With such unstable states as Iran and Iraq fronting onto the Gulf, the potential for confrontation between nations in the West, desperately dependent on Gulf oil supplies, and the Soviet Union, which will in not many years time be looking for oil imports for the first time, is at a high level.

Against this background, two studies published last year give timely perspective to the strategic importance of the Indian Ocean. One emanates primarily from the University of Western Australia and the other from Washington's Georgetown University.

The first chapter of the former¹ is devoted, appropriately to the Straits of Hormuz which author Professor Rouhollah K. Ramazani

1. The Indian Ocean in Global Politics. Edited by Larry W. Bowman and Ian Clark. Westview Press. Bowker Pub. Co., Erasmus House, Epping, Essex, CM16 4BW. £17.25 or \$34.50.

describes as "the global chokepoint." He argues that the straits are potentially the world's most important economic chokepoint, and that it can be transformed into an active chokepoint by a variety of conflict situations. One situation would be a general nuclear or conventional war between the United States and the Soviet Union, in which case the blockage of the straits must be assumed with the Soviets likely to mine it, probably by air, in order to cripple the West. A second conflict situation would be hostile military intervention by the United States in the Persian Gulf oil fields and a third would be conflict in regions adjacent to the Gulf. An Arab-Israeli confrontation would be an example of the latter. Professor Ramazani also mentions the possibility of internal wars in Gulf states and notes that concern has been expressed in some quarters about possible future terrorist attacks on oil tankers.

Professor Ramazani proposes that the Straits of Hormuz be protected through the creation of a Common Patrol Authority as well as unilateral and bilateral arrangements aimed at minimizing threats of disruption.

The second study² also underlines the importance of the Straits of Hormuz but Professor Geoffrey Kemp of Tufts University argues that strategic dependencies can change very quickly as a result of technical change and the geographic location of resources. He cites the case of Britain which moved rapidly from being the coal king in 1900 to the position of an oil-dependent nation, which, in turn, led to a changed British perspective on areas such as the Persian Gulf.

BEATING THE OIL CRISIS

Professor Kemp offer this response to the oil crisis: "To survive the geopolitical threats posed by diminished maritime power and the increased need for maritime access, the Western industrial powers must adopt both short- and long-term policies to regain the superior position they once had. While it is unrealistic to expect a return to the halcyon days of the 1950s and early 1960s much can be done to redress the present and anticipated vulnerabilities. Above all, this requires strong and imaginative leadership and the willingness to exploit more actively the remaining assets the Western powers have, namely, superior technology and production capabilities.

2. Sea Power and Strategy in the Indian Ocean. By Alvin J. Cottrell and Associates. Published for the Center for Strategic and International Studies. Sage Pubs., 28, Banner St., London, ECIY 8QE. £12.50 or \$26.

Technology is the answer not only to dependency on unique and vulnerable geographical areas such as the Persian Gulf, but also to the long-term challenges posed by the changing world environment and the increasingly adventurist policies pursued by the Soviet Union."

This approach is shared by two of his co-authors, Rear Admiral Robert J. Hanks, USN(Ret.) and Dr. Alvin J. Cottrell who go further: "The North Atlantic Alliance has repeatedly refused to consider any alteration to the defensive frontiers of NATO, particularly its maritime boundaries. Today, as has been the case for more than three decades, the Tropic of Cancer marks the southern boundary for those waters falling under the protection of the alliance. Thus, the members states continue their practice of taking advantage of the navies of major maritime powers. In years past this may have been an acceptable, if admittedly cynical approach to their respective security problems, but it no longer can be justified. The steady decline in the strength of the United States and Royal Navies in recent years simply means that the maritime prowess necessary to meet the challenges on the oceans beyond NATO's boundaries - although continuing to safeguard the Atlantic approaches to Western Europe and the waters of the Mediterranean - is no longer available.

"What should be done about it? The most forthright answer is that every member of the alliance should devote money, men and material - land, sea, and air - to the task of preserving Western access to the oil fields of the Middle East. Any realistic observer of international, especially alliance, affairs, however, can only conclude that this is not going to happen."

Dr. Cottrell, in another chapter he contributes with Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, former Chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff, calls for a permanent United States naval presence to be established in the Indian Ocean without delay. Dr. Cottrell and Admiral Moorer write: "It is painfully evident that the United States is reaping today in the crescent of crisis the penalty for three decades of strategic neglect. What deepens the irony is that this neglect was not so much the product of global circumstance, but rather the result of wilful strategy. In the postwar period, the United States made major investments in military forces and strategic infrastructure

in the North Atlantic region and the Pacific Basin. The vast region between those two areas of massive US power projection was left essentially free of any means for forward deployment, let alone of a US military presence other than a token Middle East fleet of three antiquated naval vessels... The United States is now in the predicament of having to confront a whole range of contingencies in the Persian Gulf-Indian Ocean region that could call for the application of military power - without the effective support for projecting such power."

The authors then explore the question as to whether time has not run out for the United States in constructing a permanent military presence in the Indian Ocean. They point to the rapid tide of events in the region and call for speed and adroitness in order to achieve a permanent presence rather than the reactive and haphazard naval deployment of the present.

Having explored the possibility of potential facilities (they draw a clear distinction between bases and facilities because of the more politically acceptable terminology of the latter to prospective host nations) such as those in Kenya, Somalia, Oman, Pakistan and, of course, Diego Garcia, the authors write: "One can only hope that the much-publicised search for US facilities in the Indian Ocean-Persian Gulf region will be successful and that those facilities will serve to enhance the ability of the United States to counter Soviet expansion and other threats to vital Western economic and strategic stakes in the area. The task would have been substantially easier had the appropriate importance been attached to the Indian Ocean as recently as 1973... There is still a chance to re-establish the military credibility of the United States in this all-important (north-western) sector of the Indian Ocean. This is clearly the last chance."

SOVIET ARMS AS A POLITICAL LEVER

Dr. Ian Clark of the University of Western Australia contributes an important chapter to The Indian Ocean in Global Politics on the issues of dependency and political leverage in relation to conventional arms supplies and how the Soviet Union has applied leverage on Indian Ocean littoral states. He says that these states have been no exception to the Soviets' policy of using military supplies as the foremost instrument of their diplomacy in the Third World. This has

been all the more so, as he points out, because of the limited dimensions of Soviet economic aid and disbursements, the small scale of Soviet trading relationships, and the infertile ground for Soviet cultural penetration in emergent Africa.

Dr. Clark claims that Indian Ocean states, collectively, now account for a substantial proportion of total Soviet supplies to Third World countries: "For instance, over the period 1955-74, if deliveries to Egypt and Syria are excluded (which alone accounted for 45% of the total Soviet supplies to the Third World), then some 90% of Soviet military supplies were directed to the Indian Ocean or immediate hinterland states. A similar calculation for the period 1964-73 gives a figure of the order of 80%, by value, of Soviet weapons exports directed towards the Indian Ocean states. Recent deliveries to countries such as Ethiopia, the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen and Afghanistan continue this overall trend.

"It should be recalled that some of the Third World countries that have the closest links with the USSR, and especially those that have been the recipients of large quantities of Soviet military equipment, have formalised their links with the Soviet Union during the 1970s by means of treaties of peace and friendship. Again, it is highly significant that many of the countries that have signed the treaties are Indian Ocean or immediate hinterland states. They include Mozambique, Somalia (formerly), Ethiopia, Iraq, Afghanistan, and India."

DEMILITARIZATION AND LITTORAL STATES

In a concluding chapter in this study, Professor George W. Shepherd, Jr. of the University of Denver assesses the prospects for achieving demilitarization in the Indian Ocean. He dismisses the possibility of an agreement between the global powers in view of the tendency for each of the two powers to try and strengthen its military capability and to hold on to what it has rather than to limit expansion. Professor Shepherd sees as an alternative, and as a major responsibility for the countries and peoples of the Indian Ocean, that the arms race be stopped by the littoral states themselves through the building up of new non-aligned policies of self-reliance: "Through international agreements, regional policies, and individual actions, they need to see the relationship between types

of military/economic activity and military power. They can do this only if they recognise the scope of tributary protection that has developed. They cannot overcome this system alone but need to cooperate in their resources bargaining agreements to limit the global power military activity. Their present division and the regional rivalries make them extremely vulnerable to continued exploitation by the global powers. An awareness of the need to have systems other than the tributary system of global politics is spreading, but that awareness has yet to be mobilized into an effective Indian Ocean policy for the peripheral states."

Whilst both studies quite rightly emphasize the prime importance to the West of the Persian Gulf - the "crescent of crisis" that Admiral Moorer and Dr. Cottrell refer to - Professor Kemp points to the necessity for the West to protect not only the north-western quadrant but the sealanes right up to the discharging ports. In this regard, he notes that the West's dependency on oil from the Persian Gulf is matched in some respects by the European and Japanese dependency on minerals from Southern Africa. As a result, "the need has arisen to protect the lines of communications from the sources of the materials to their destinations".

In this respect, it is noteworthy that should Western navies be able to secure the north-western quadrant against Soviet interdiction, the next chokepoint on the route for much of Western Europe's oil will be one under Soviet influence (and potential control) - the Mozambique Channel. The territories on either side of this chokepoint, Madagascar and Mozambique, have both "expelled" Western navies whilst being amenable to the Soviet navy.

It would seem clear, therefore, that the securing of the Indian Ocean cannot be confined to selected points in it, no matter how important they are, but must extend throughout the ocean region and, indeed, should extend through the Cape Route to the South Atlantic on the one hand and through the China seas to the Pacific Ocean on the other.

PRINTED PAPERS

14-02-1982
12

12/12

Mr. Menachem Begin, Prime Minister,
The Knesset,
Jerusalem,
Israel

VIA AIR MAIL

LONDON SW1E
6 110
ST. BRITAIN

PAID
1ST

ע.ד.ה.
16-02-1952
נבדק

י"ט שבט, ה'תשמ"ב

(12.2.82)

לכבוד

מר יחיאל קדישאי

מנהל לשכת ראש-הממשלה

משרד ראש הממשלה,

י ר ו ש ל י ם



יעקב אליאס

דיזנגוף 175/6

חל-אביב 63 462

ה

מר קדישאי הנכבד, שלום רב!

הואל נא קבל העחק של תגובה שנשלחה
למערכת העחון "ידיעות אחרונות" בהתיחס
לעריקתו הכולגדנית של "המערך" מהתייצב

מאחורי החלטת הכנסת נגד "החלטת החרם" של

האו"ם, כשה"מערך" הנפשע לא יבחל אפילו

ולא יימנע מתח יד אפילו להרס מדינת-ישראל

בתיסכולו המר לאחר שהעם סילק אותו מהשלטון,

כנראה לדורות כל-ייספרו!

- מיטב ברכות ההחלמה מאזרח שלך

מן השורה לכב' ראש-הממשלה!

יעקב אליאס

י' ט' שבט, ה'תשמ"ב

(12.2.82)

לכב'

מדור מכתבים

מערכת "ידיעות אחרונות"

דרך פתח-תקוה 138

תל-אביב

יעקב אליאס

דיונגורף 175/6

תל-אביב

בהתייחס לעריקתו הבוגדנית של "המערך" מלהתייצב מאחורי
החלטת הכנסת המגנה את "החלטת החרם" של עצרת האומות
המאוחדות:

האם "המערך" הוא כה טיפש וכה מפגר כדי לזעזע ולהכין
כי "החלטת החרם" של עצרת האומות המאוחדות לא כוונה
נגד ממשלת ישראל (אותה "המערך" בהחלטת רשאית לתקוף
ולבקר כאופוזיציה פרלמנטרית) כי אם נגד מדינת ישראל,
הכוללת במקרה לא רק את ממשלת "הליכוד" אלא גם את "המערך" וכל
מפלגה או חנועה אחרת, על בודריהן מכלל עם ישראל בארץ ישראל,
להוציא את רק"ח?

או שמא הרעב הפחולוגי לשלטון, והצמאון הסרגי לשררה העבירות
את מנהיגי ה"המערך" על דעתם עד כי הם מוכנים להביא להפלת
הממשלה אפילו על חשבון חורבנה של מדינת ישראל, ויהי מה?

כשהחנהגויות נפשעות מסוג זה יגזרו, אדרבא, על "המערך"
"שיבה בלתי-פוסקת כאופוזיציה לא לאורך שנים, אלא לדורות!!!"
יש רק לקוות כי העם לא ישכח את הבוגדנות הנפשעת הזו של
"המערך" שאנשיו עדיין לא השתחררו מאמנוליות של ה"סיזון".

אלא שאז, בזמן השלטון הבריטי, "לפחות" היה מדובר בהסגרת
אנשים בודדים מחנועה יריבה לשלטון הדיכוי הבריטי. ואילו
אי-התייצבותו של ה"המערך" להחלטת כנסת ישראל המגנה את
"החלטת החרם" של האומות המאוחדות היא הסגרתה
של מדינת ישראל, ובחורף כן כלל
העם היהודי, למבקשי נפשם בקרב שונאי ישראל באו"ם,
טוריה, לוב, עירק, המדינות המוסלמיות והמדינות הקומוניסטיות,
שבסירובם לצאת נגד "החלטת החרם" שלהם העמידו מנהיגי "המערך"
את עצמם בשורה אחת עם שונאייה בדם ונפש של מדינת ישראל.

בכבוד רב

יעקב אליאס

1978

10/11

DEMOCRACY INTERNATIONAL

January 18, 1978

Prime Minister Begin
Jerusalem, Israel



Dear Mr. Prime Minister:

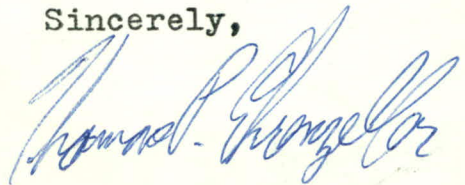
Of the four billion inhabitants of this globe, less than half enjoy the luxury of a democratic society. And of those peoples blessed with freely-elected governments, less than half have any reason to believe that their freedoms will not be swept away tomorrow in the wake of a military take-over. The rights which your people and mine cherish are fragile or non-existent in many parts of the world.

Free people everywhere have a common bond. The dangers which make Third World democracies so fragile could ultimately imperil all free societies. No one nation can or should attempt to keep democracy secure throughout the Free World. Rather, the free peoples of the world must form a united front against the forces which would destroy human rights. National governments have to concentrate their energies on national problems and interests. To ensure international democracy, we need a super-national government.

The United Nations, invaluable as it is as a world forum, is in no way adequate for this role. A federation of the world's democratic nations must clearly have real powers, as well as popular representatives. We propose that a conference be held

including representation of all the democracies to discuss the potential problems and procedures involved in establishing such a federation. I have already written to President Carter and have received a cautiously optimistic reply to the proposal. Now we are polling the leadership of the nations involved to gain some insight as to each nation's willingness to take part in such a conference. We would greatly appreciate it if you would give us your personal assessment of your country's degree of willingness to participate in the conference and, potentially, to join such a federation. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,



Thomas P. Ehrenzeller

Pres.

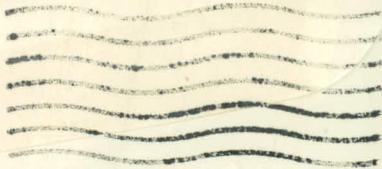
Democracy International

Democracy International

Thomas P. Ehrenzeller

R.D.#4 Harrisburg, Pa. 17112

United States of America



Jerusalem, 29th. July, 1980.

990-3
839-0 ✓

Mr. Buzz Alpert,
Kanter and Alpert, Inc.,
890 Merchandise Mart,
CHICAGO, Ill. 60654,
U.S.A.

Dear Mr. Alpert,

This is to thank you for your
letter of July 8, 1980 to the Prime Minister, the
contents of which will be brought to his attention.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klibovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

26 IX. 1979

839-0

PLO CAN THANK ANDY FOR BIG U.S. ATTENTION

Daily News 11/9/79

Daily News Bureau

NEW YORK: Representatives of the Palestine Liberation Organisation are basking in attention they are receiving from Americans these days — and admit they can thank Andrew Young, the outgoing US Ambassador to the UN.

"I love it," said Hasan Abdel Rahman, director of information, who has been deluged with letters of support and invitations to lecture.

Until a few weeks ago, the American public was apathetic about the activities of the small group

of Palestinians who have a shabby office in New York and serve as the political voice of the PLO in the United States.

Now that has changed, as a result of the controversy over Mr Young's unauthorised meeting with PLO representative and his subsequent disavowal of US policy (which is to have no contact with the PLO until it recognises Israel's right to exist.

"We are now at the top of the political agenda," Mr Rahman said — probably overstating the issue but undoubtedly reflecting the exultant mood of PLO officials here.

As he talked, the tele-

phone rang incessantly. London was calling to ask whether Mr Rahman would agree to a radio interview.

A New York man wanted 25 copies of a speech by PLO leader Yasser Arafat at the General Assembly in 1974, saying they were sought by a congressional group in Washington.

A woman in Detroit wanted information because her business association "must become more knowledgeable about your struggle."

Mr Rahman seems to get an extra measure of satisfaction when callers identify themselves as American Jews.

PER LUGPOS
BY AIRMAIL
PAR AVION



**AËROGRAM
AEROGAM**

AAN
TO

Mr MENAHEM BEGIN
Prime minister
JERUSALEM
ISRAEL



TWEEDE VOU—SECOND FOLD

**NAAM EN ADRES VAN AFSENDER
SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS**

S. J. GABRIEL
28 MARION AVE
GLENASHLEY, HOUST
Durban -
NATALI
Rep of S. Africa

SLUITINGS WORD NIE TOEGELAAT NIE
CLOSURES ARE NOT PERMITTED

VERSEËL EERS DIE TWEE SYKLAPPE, DAN HIERDIE EEN—SEAL THE TWO SIDE FLAPS FIRST, THEN THIS ONE

SNY HIERDIE KLAP EERSTE OOP

TO OPEN, CUT THIS FLAP FIRST

EERSTE VOU—FIRST FOLD

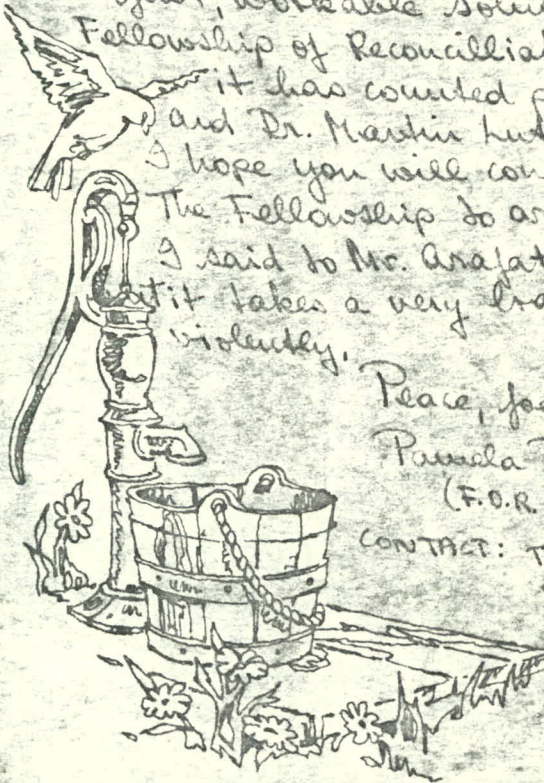
PAMELA BLOCKEY SUEING O'BRIEN,
1067 ALTA AVE, N.E. #14
ATLANTA, GA, 30307,
U.S.A.

19 X, 1979
820 (2-0) 1-1
839-0

Sept. 26th 1979

Dear Mr. Begin,

I have written to Dr. Kurt Waldheim and Mr. Arafat to suggest that you and Mr. Arafat meet with a group of Jewish, Palestinian Arab and Christian mediators from the non-aligned, non-partisan FELLOWSHIP OF RECONCILIATION. You would discuss, face to face, with the help of Fellowship's peacemakers (plus no outside interference from any government) a just, workable solution to the problems. The Fellowship of Reconciliation is over 60 years old, it has counted people like Mahatma Gandhi and Dr. Martin Luther King to its members. I hope you will contact Dr. Waldheim and The Fellowship to arrange some meetings. - As I said to Mr. Arafat: Any fool can fire a gun, but it takes a very brave person to act non-violently.



Peace, for the sake of the children.

Pamela Blockey Sueing O'Brien,
(F.O.R. MEMBER)

CONTACT: THOMAS CORNELL AND ALAN
SCHOMNOW,
FELLOWSHIP OF RECONCILIATION,
523 NORTH BROADWAY,
NYACK, N.Y. 11960

Tel: 914-3584601

Jerusalem, September 16, 1979
839-0

Mr. A. Ben David Steckel
259 Broadway
Damural Services Inc.
New York, N.Y. 10017

Dear Mr. Steckel,

The Prime Minister has asked me to thank you for your letter of August 24 and for your concern. Your expressions of support and solidarity are deeply appreciated.

With the Prime Minister's best wishes for
Shana Tova,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

DAMURAL SERVICES, Inc.

259 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10007

A. ALLAN STECKEL

General Manager

Consultant

INSURANCE
INCOME TAXES

August 24, 1979

Hon. Menachem Begin
Prime Minister
The Knesseth
Jerusalem, Israel



Dear Friend,

I was deeply grieved to learn that you were ill and were hospitalized. I did not wish to write to you sooner for I had resolved that I would wait until you were on the road to recovery. Now I know that you are well for I see you on television and read in the newspapers that you have returned to your duties. This fact impelled me to write to express my happiness at your recovery.

It appears to me that your improved health is a very significant indication of the favor with which the Almighty looks down upon you and on Israel. At the same time it has brought confusion to the detractors of Israel and yourself.

All of us have heard the words of the scoffers who have refused to believe that Boruch Hashem has wrought miracles in our time - namely, the creation of Israel, its battles for survival which were successful, the Six Day War, the 1973 War and the period of Peace which we pray will soon be realized. Many of these detractors and enemies are in high placed, such as the land of America, who would be pleased if the OPEC countries would succeed in their efforts to undermine the support of Israel through the medium of oil. Many would be happy to see the PLO given full power to destroy Israel.

However, the enemies of Israel continue to be confounded by the greatness of the Almighty. The President of the United States trips over his tongue and compares the PLO to the Civil Rights struggles of the American Blacks and now the pet White House black man, UN Ambassador Andrew Young, is forced to resign because of his lies in connection with the PLO.

Steckel
11
8-29-79

DAMURAL SERVICES, Inc.

259 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10007

A. ALLAN STECKEL

General Manager

Consultant

INSURANCE
INCOME TAXES

(2)

All of these things, dear friend, bring home the message that Israel will overcome her enemies, and will reach great heights. I pray that all Jews throughout the world will realize that they must be worthy of their heritage, and strive mightily for Am Yisroel.

I hope and pray that you will continue to recover your health and energies, that your eyesight improve, and that you succeed in your efforts, and finally that you continue to command the love and respect of all Jews and all people everywhere.

Best wishes for your dear wife.

Your friend,



Avraham Ben Dovid Steckel

ד.ד.ה.
07-09-1979
נבדק

259 Broadway
DAMURAL SERVICES INC.

~~FROM BOX 100 E 42ND ST~~
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10017

10

NEW YORK, NY 10007
AUG 27
PM
1979



Hon. Menachem Begin
Prime Minister
The Knesseth
Jerusalem, Israel.

AIR MAIL

Jerusalem,

12th. September, 1979

839-0

Mrs. Lionel Hodes,
21 Mango Drive,
Willowdale,
Ontario, M2K2E9,
Canada.

Dear Mrs. Hodes,

I wish to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter of August 19, 1979 to the Prime Minister, and to advise you that its contents have been duly noted.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

G

Mrs. Lionel Hodes
21 Mango Drive
Willowdale, Ontario
M2K 2E9

August 19, 1979.

4 IX. 1979
839-0

Dear Mr. Begin:

We are listening to the News with much anxiety - if one can believe the News Reports about the Andrew Young resignation and its implications. -

Could you not find one Israeli who is capable of representing Israel at the United Nations who is dark-skinned and looks African? Surely, I do not have to explain to you and those who make Israeli politics that this would be of great advantage to us Jews.

And it would go such a long way to help assuage the feelings of my fellow Jews who have come from the North African countries, i.e. those of Sephardic roots. (I come from that background, albeit from Northern Germany ... from Spain to Holland and then to Germany).

It strikes me that most of the Israeli representatives are of East European or German - (Eban from S.A., of course) origin.

I have visited Israel several times and have stayed with relatives who settled there after the last war and could not be described as the typical North American visitor! My heart stayed in Israel - one day, we will retire there. (We are in our 60s.)

You know, we can only now survive by our wits ... I don't know if you have meet ordinary Jews, like us, and have time to listen to them - sometimes people at the top are so busy that they "can't see the wood for the trees".

My best wishes to you and your family and to all Israel for the New Year,

Shalom - Shalom...

Yours sincerely,

Senta Hodes

Senta Hodes.

41F
12-9-79

Jerusalem,

14th. September, 1979

812-1-2

839-0 ✓

Mr. Niel Rose,
1778 Ala Moana Boulevard,
HONOLULU,
Hawaii 96815,
U.S.A.

Dear Mr. Rose,

The Prime Minister has asked me to thank you for your letter of August 20 1979, and to tell you how much he appreciates the sentiments conveyed therein.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

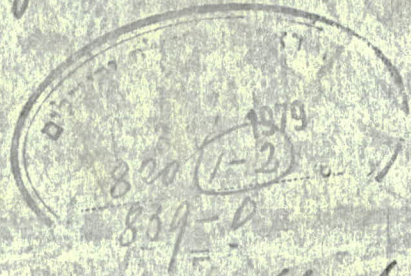
Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister



Discovery Bay

Aug. 20, 1979

Hon. Menachem Begin
Prime Minister, Israel.



Dear Sir:

From far away Hawaii, I want you to know that there are many Jews like me - who are disgusted with our President (and those surrounding him) for their devious ways about Israel. And this Andy Young thing - leaves me distraught!

I don't think Mr. Carter will be re-elected in 1980 - so be governed by that thought!

Our local newspaper published this cartoon - you may get a kick out of it! (Try to laugh!) I thought I would send it on.

If you ever get this way, please contact me - and we will be honored to entertain you.

Sincerely,

Nile Rose

14-116
14-117
14-118
14-119

Phone Honolulu: 808-955-4950

8/2/82

Jeane J. Kirkpatrick
U.S. Representative to U.N.
United States Mission to U.N.
799 United Nation Plaza
N.Y. New York 10017

CC.
Prime Minister Menachem Begin
Tel Aviv Israel



Dear Representative,

If the United Nations cannot take the responsibility to debate conflicts to the limit to eliminate the potential for war, then what body should?

If man is not reasonable enough to reason then who can?

There are notable passages from many religions indicating that "nation shall not rise against nation, but instead should beat their swords into plowshares and pruning hooks."

The billions waged to promote war instead of peace are hardly in keeping with the United States Constitutional goals of "Life Liberty, and the pursuit of Happiness."

As an American Jew, I believe in the United States Ideals. While I donot support terrorist actions, I donot believe often that we help our friends by not being more honest in promoting these ideals as a part of our friendship and chastising those diverse elements of our friendships when working against these ideals.

Using hospitals or schools etc, as a sanctuary for terrorist guns and or the indiscriminate shelling of such are both cowardly.

While it is impossible for me to know the magnitude of personal feelings and pain still left regarding the Holocaust of the past and where the feelings regarding our future lie, it would be equally irresponsible to hold one group responsible for actions and attitudes that often many share.

Very Truly Yours,

Irv Pass
Irv Pass

Irving M. Pass
362 Sposito Circle
San Jose Ca. 95136
(408) 578-0917

Irving M, Pass
362 Sposito Circle
San Jose Ca. 95136

Air Mail



Prime Minister Menachem Begin
Tel Aviv Israel

P:



3-10-'80

Dear Mr. Begin:

I think that it is pathetic that the U.N. voted to condemn the settlements in the West Bank, and to give a part of Jerusalem to the Arabs. Pres. Carter is so crazy and mixed up that he does not know right from wrong. Mr. Begin the Soviets and Arabs are ~~for~~ after Israel. Please don't give one inch, and keep up your settlement program. In the long run the United States will support you. Trusting that your health is better, I am:

Sincerely

Victor L. Rogers.

Drawer R.

Buna, Texas, U.S.A.

77612

Thank you Miss Yona for your reply to my letters. Come to see us some time. We would be glad.

V. Rogers + Wife

20 III, 1980
93 9-0

ירושלים, ג' בסיון התשמ"ב
25 במאי 1982

839-0

לכבוד
מר עמנואל גינזבורג
אסטוריה, ניו-יורק

מר גינזבורג היקר,

הריני מאשר בתודה את קבלת מכתבך.
ברצון רב אביא אותך, יחד עם השיר פרי-עטך, לעיונו של
ראש הממשלה. ובינתיים, חג שמח, כל טוב ורפואה שלמה.

בכבוד רב,

י. קדישאי
מנהל לשכת ראש הממשלה

839-0

21 V. 1982

12 1568

אמר לשר כוא הטענה

מכ קצוישאי, אצות הנכד

בשמה הרבה קשת אקראית את המצבה שלק אמאסר ואפיה
את אצות או שהתגובה על אנתרופי-אלצוא המצב קאלס דתקין
היות חוקיות והימאה תוצאת כל שהיו (!)

חוקה -

ואתה באת - להתייאל - היה זל היא גאקת כל חיו
לכאל ואת אורי המוצב, אצל, לשר דתה, אנטי הקס"ה
זל שטי, אמכאי מקו שקו - ממאסקווא חצית ואת סתוא
ואת המצב מספחת הקו את לטו-יוק, כפר שלם סתוא -
דמשק שתי השנים האחרונות - דגמ שתי קיבו כהטסו
הנכסיה לאלף - הלכת לקו החלום (שתי נתמות
אסרלן קתו). אצל את מקרה - מאב תהיה לי דבנתן.
מפכה את, אצל דנכסי אצל ספרו - ושרואו אנכו.
אל כ דמשק חמיש שנים האחרונות - קתו, לו
אחרת מלה עזרת, לו התממש דלשן הקצבה
אפילו היות ארצה אנטזה דמק קאלזר לקו.
דקרו למצתי, סבדו, קצת אלו ז"ל. דמשקתו -
זכרו הק דקרו. אח"י - משה ירצני

היה קו החלום אשר קו או ארצה
קצת 1920. את שלח לכדק קרקע את
שימי האחרון - קתו אסרלן, מן אסרלן. אס ימצאו אן דשוק,
אפיה ראו לפרסות, נא - הית שמה אס קצבת
יזאל אלס קאמ אדמתי או ורחמי הארץ, אלו אצלות
קשת הנכסיה סתו כי לקחת קצת מצמק הכחוק.
א"ג קדמך שמה - אנטו אקשושי הארץ.

Emmanuel Ginzburg
20-45, 23 Street apt 3
Astoria NY 11105
NEW YORK
USA.

שלוס לק למצונה וכל יספאל
דמאול אונצות

י"ח אדר תשמ"ב

82-7/11

קטין אסרן -
מען אסרן!

בל אומצ אהם -
 גבאח אפאלט.
 געט פום יאצ
 אפילוים סחצ
 אל כל האלויקום,
 האטנאום אפאל פקום.

אנחנא אאחונים,
 קבא עם אאחונים,
 קראח, קצאון,
 קגאקרא לציאון,
 שפ פנפאלט א פש קיניט
 קע העט - הנכציא.

המעניט אהאט קיניט,
 גבאח הנציג אגבאיותה - אפאלט,
 אפריח האקצלא הערן!
 אל כל אצמ ~~אפאלט~~ אפאלט
 אפאלט אפאלט -
 קמחאקי אפאלט!

קין קטין אסרן
 אה פקצ? !
 אומצ אהאט,
 העט אפאלט!
 אומצ - מען אסרן,
 העט - אפאלט
 אל פה ציאון.
 געט פום יאצ אאחונים
 לפצלמא העציונה,
 אפאלט אפאלט
 קפאלט אפאלט,
 קצמאיותה אפאלט
 העט גבאח אפאלט
 אל עור פקצ - אפאלט

קטין אסרן -
 מען אסרן!
 געט פום יאצ
 אפאלט

אפאלט אפאלט

Emmanuel Ginsberg
 20-45, 23 Street apt-3
 Astoria NY 11105
 NEW YORK USA

28-10/7-82

אפאלט אפאלט

M2 - Cadishai

18



Prime Minister Bureau
Jerusalem 91919
ISRAEL

REGISTERED
No. 503636

VIA AIR MAIL
CORREO AEREO
PAR AVION

השירות המרכזי לביטחון
המדינה

השירות המרכזי לביטחון
המדינה

Emmanuel Ginzburg
20-45, 123 Street 4th 3
Astoria NY-11105
NEW-YORK USA

MAY 11 1982

MAY 11 1982

MAY 12 1982
12:05 PM
USA

RECEIVED
MAY 12 1982
A.M.
Air Mail Facility JFK
Jamaica, N.Y.
11430

ירושלים, כ"ב בשבט התשמ"ב
15 בפברואר 1982

✓ 839-0-820(3-1)3

לכבוד
מר יואל לרנר
רחוב משגב לדך 25, העיר העתיקה
ירושלים-97500

מר לרנר הנכבד,

הריני מאשר בתודה את קבלת מכתבך מיום
ט"ו בשבט התשמ"ב. הוא יובא לעיון ראש הממשלה ולתשומת לבו.

בכבוד רב ובברכה,

י. קדישאי
מנהל לשכת ראש הממשלה

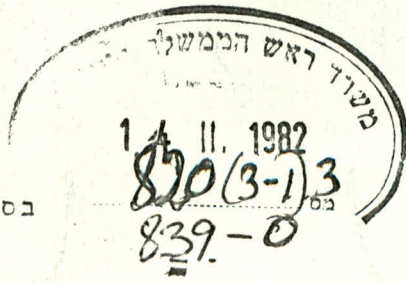
820(3-1)3

839-0

יואל ארנר

מועמד תנועת י"כ לכנסת השמינית
ולכנסת התשיעית

רח' משגב זקן 25 הציר הצתיקה
ירושלים 97500



בס"ד, ט"ו בשבט תשמ"ב

א"כ
15.2.82

לכבוד

מר מזחם בגין ב"י
ראש ממשלת ישראל
לשכת ראש הממשלה
ירושלים.

בכבדי,

לפני בוסח החלטת העצרת הכללית של ארגון האומות המאוחדות, כפי שתורגם והודפס בעתון "הארץ", בגליונו מיום ראשון, י"ד בשבט (7.2). לידו — אותם קטעים מהודעת ממשלת ישראל שפורסמו בעתונות הנוקד. פיסקה אחת בהודעת הממשלה מעוררת בי סימני שאלה למכביר: "יחד עם כל שוחרי האמת, השלום והצדק בעבור לסדר היום על החלטת הזדון של הרוב בעצרת האו"ם."

אין לי ספק, שמדינות רבות בעולם אמנם יעברו לסדר היום על החלטת-הזדון הב"ל, וביניהן — מדינות אשר בציגיהן הרימו את ידם למען קבלת החלטת העצרת, אך מטרידה אותי בקודה זו: מי הם "כל שוחרי האמת, השלום והצדק" אשר עמדם אנו כביכול במצבים? הרי מן המפורסמות כי כל מדינות העולם שואפות לקדם את האינטרסים הצרים (או הלא כל-כך צרים) של עצמן — מי הן אפוא שוחרות האמת וכו' בקרבן? האין הממשלה מעליבה את מדינת ישראל במנותה אותה בקרב המדינות ההן?

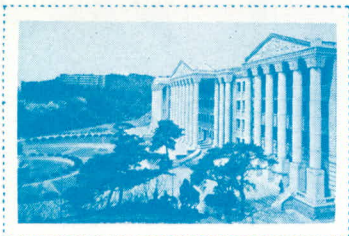
שבית, ועיקר: כיצד אפשר לעבור לסדר היום על כליל הצאי-אמת ושקרים מוחלטים הכלול באותה החלטת אומללה? הרוב בעצרת, שהוא פועל לרעתנו לא במקרה ולא באופן חד-פעמי, קיבל החלטת המטילה צל כבד על החלטת 242 שבתקבלה בזמנה ע"י מועצת הביטחון כחמשה הודשים אחרי מלחמת היסע של ששת הימים, לא רק בכך שאיבנה מזכירה אותה כלל, כי אם בכך שהיא קובעת בפירוט:

"באטרה מחדש את העובדה, כי יש לדאוג מעל לכל לצסיגה מלאה וללא תבאים של ישראל מכל הטריטוריות הפלסטיניות והטריטוריות הערביות האחרות הכבושות מאז 1967, כולל ירושלים, תבאי ראטובי לכיבוך שלום כולל וצודק במזה"ת" (סעיף 10).

והרי אנו, מאז החלטנו לאמץ את החלטת 242 הב"ל, בתלינו על כך שאין החלטת הב"ל קוראת לנו לסגת מכל השטחים, כי אם "משטחים" בלבד. כיצד אפוא אפשר לעבור לסדר היום — מבחינת המשפט הבינלאומי — על החלטת מרושעת כזאת?

לעציות דעתי, דרושה לכל הפחות השעית כל מגעינו עם הנוף המרושע הזה — העצרת הכללית של האו"ם — עד אשר ייאנות לחזור בו מהחלטת זו. אם מדינת ישראל תורמת אפילו פרוטה שחוקה אחת למימון פעולותינו של האו"ם עתה הזמן להפסיק מיטון זה. או האם אנו כה תלויים בחסדינו של הארגון הזה, שאין אנו מסוגלים להפגין עצמאות ולדאוג מעט לכבודנו הלאומי הברמס?

ב כ ב ר ד , ב ,



Office of the Chancellor

Kyung Hee University

Seoul, Korea

January 4, 1982

H.E. Menachem Begin
Prime Minister
Government House
Jerusalem
Israel



Your Excellency Begin:

I would like to, first of all, extend to you and your beloved ones my warmest seasonal greetings and wish a very prosperous New Year.

Through your kind letter of November 23, 1981, I have again come to know your every effort to realize our long-cherished dream -- the establishment of United Nations Day of Peace.

As you may well know through wire services, the General Assembly of the United Nations unanimously adopted the agenda item 133 last November 30 based on the International Association of University Presidents (IAUP) Costa Rican Resolution and declared the U.N. Day of Peace which will fall on the third Tuesday of September every year. I herewith enclose a copy of the U.N. General Assembly Resolution to share joy with you. At the same time, it is my firm conviction that future historians will record the declaration of U.N. Day of Peace as one of the greatest achievements of the IAUP and of today's intellectuals like you. Without your continued efforts and dedicated spirit to this cause, it would not have been adopted by the United Nations.

I am, therefore, underway in publishing a small book entitled "A Road to World Peace" which shall describe how and by whom the U.N. Day of Peace was established and your dedicated efforts shall definitely be recorded in that book.

(Cont'd)

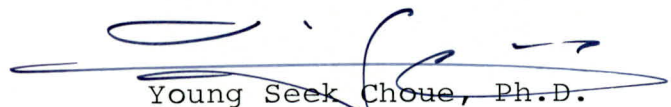
Page Two
H.E. Menachem Begin

The remaining task is, however, shouldering upon us yet. As indicated in the item, the ECOSO (The Economic and Social Council) of the United Nations will consider at its first regular session on March 1982, the possibility of declaring an International Year of Peace and what programs should be carried out worldwide during the Year of Peace and on the day of Peace. I wish you will join us in our efforts in supporting ECOSO's consideration on the above matter and your provision of some ideas on it will be deeply appreciated. For me personally, I will, with a sense of honor and humility, dedicate my time to mobilize all our efforts for developing ideas and plans for the fruition of the project.

In the meantime, I have instructed to the staffs of the Institute of International Peace Studies and the Center for the Reconstruction of Human Society -- the research arms of the IAUP -- to come out with such plans of which result will be a good aid to ECOSO members to make a decision on the matter. Your continued interest and support for this global project shall be greatly appreciated. I will keep you informed of the future development.

Let me again express my heartfelt gratitude to you and invoke God will bless upon your services for humanity.

Cordially yours,



Young Seek Choue, Ph.D.
Chancellor
Kyung Hee University
Lifelong President-Emeritus
The IAUP

YSC:mkp
Enc.



UNITED NATIONS
GENERAL
ASSEMBLY



PROVISIONAL

A/36/PV.77
2 December 1981

ENGLISH

Thirty-sixth session

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PROVISIONAL VERBATIM RECORD OF THE SEVENTY-SEVENTH MEETING

Held at Headquarters, New York,
on Monday, 30 November 1981, at 3 p.m.

President:	Mr. KITTANI	(Iraq)
later:	Mr. KRAVETS (Vice-President)	(Ukrainian SSR)
later:	Mrs. MARTINEZ (Vice-President)	(Mexico)

- Appointments to fill vacancies in subsidiary organs and other appointments
/187 (continued):
 - (a) Appointment of five members of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions: report of the Fifth Committee (Part III);
 - (b) Appointment of six members of the Committee on Contributions: report of the Fifth Committee
- Financial reports and accounts, and reports of the Board of Auditors: report of the Fifth Committee /98/
- Financing of the United Nations peace-keeping forces in the Middle East
/110/:
 - (a) United Nations Disengagement Observer Force: report of the Fifth Committee (Part I)

/...

This record contains the original text of speeches delivered in English and interpretations of speeches in the other languages. The final text will be printed in the Official Records of the General Assembly.

Corrections should be submitted to original speeches only. They should be sent under the signature of a member of the delegation concerned, within one week, to the Chief of the Official Records Editing Section, Department of Conference Services, room A-3550, 866 United Nations Plaza, and incorporated in a copy of the record.

81-62759/A

The PRESIDENT: We have now completed our consideration of subitem (a) of agenda item 110.

AGENDA ITEM 133 (continued)

DECLARATION OF A PEACE YEAR, A PEACE MONTH AND A PEACE DAY: DRAFT RESOLUTION (A/36/L.29/Rev.1)

The PRESIDENT: The Assembly will now turn its attention to item 133, entitled "Declaration of a Peace Year, a Peace Month and a Peace Day". In this connexion, the Assembly has before it a revised draft resolution, document A/36/L.29/Rev.1, which the representative of Costa Rica introduced last Friday.

The Assembly will now take a decision on draft resolution A/36/L.29/Rev.1. May I take it that it is the wish of the General Assembly to adopt that draft resolution?

Draft resolution A/36/L.29/Rev.1 was adopted (resolution 36/67).

The PRESIDENT: We have now concluded our consideration of agenda item 133.

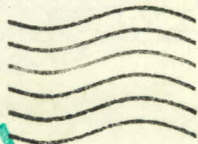
AGENDA ITEM 32 (continued)

POLICIES OF APARTHEID OF THE GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA:

- (a) REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE AGAINST APARTHEID (A/36/22 and Corr.1 and Add.1 and 2);
- (b) REPORT OF THE AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE DRAFTING OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION AGAINST APARTHEID IN SPORTS (A/36/36 and Corr.1)
- (c) REPORT OF THE SECRETARY-GENERAL (A/36/619)
- (d) REPORT OF THE SPECIAL POLITICAL COMMITTEE (A/36/719)

Mr. ADELMAN (United States of America): I welcome this opportunity to address the General Assembly on a matter of such moral, political and human importance as apartheid. I speak as the representative of a relatively new nation, one founded squarely on the belief that the most basic function

SEOUL, K.P.O.
6. II. 82
FOREA



ד.ד.
23-02-1982
נבדק

慶熙大學校

YUNG HEE UNIVERSITY

OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

SEOUL, KOREA

TEL: 966-1244, 966-0061



VIA AIR MAIL

H.E. Menachem Begin
Prime Minister
Government House
Jerusalem
Israel

ISRAEL BENOZER

ישראל בן-עוזר



22 XI 1981

17 XI 81

839-0

820(3-1)3

~~820(3-1)3~~
מס' 3
זכר ק"פ

זכרנו כיום פאמיליה יס'למא

זכרנו כיום פאמיליה זכרנו זכרנו

זכרנו כיום פאמיליה!

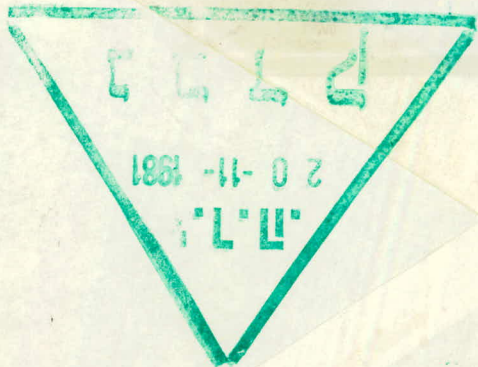
אין מילת ימים גמלה בלשון אבא
והיא אבא. אבא וזו אבא אבא אבא
אבא אבא אבא אבא אבא אבא
אבא אבא אבא אבא אבא אבא
אבא

זכרנו כיום

מספר המכתב
תחת מספר המיקוד
תשורת שרותי הדואר



אלה נשלח מאת אדם
הבלתי



מספר תעודת זהות 5830.3

מספר

839-0
820(3-1)3

מספר תעודת זהות

המספרים הנ"ל הם מספרים סדרתיים, ויש להם חשיבות רבה

במסגרת המערכת, והם משמשים כמפתח לזיהוי

הנתונים, ולכן יש להקפיד על שמירתם ופיקוחם

הנתונים הנ"ל, אשר נשמרים במערכת, הם נתונים

חשובים ביותר, והם משמשים כמפתח לזיהוי

הנתונים, ולכן יש להקפיד על שמירתם ופיקוחם

הנתונים הנ"ל, אשר נשמרים במערכת, הם נתונים

חשובים ביותר, והם משמשים כמפתח לזיהוי

הנתונים, ולכן יש להקפיד על שמירתם ופיקוחם

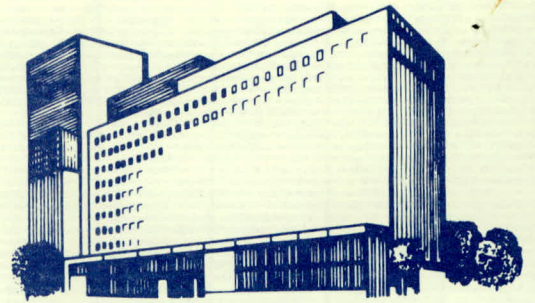
הנתונים הנ"ל, אשר נשמרים במערכת, הם נתונים

חשובים ביותר, והם משמשים כמפתח לזיהוי

הנתונים, ולכן יש להקפיד על שמירתם ופיקוחם

הנתונים הנ"ל, אשר נשמרים במערכת, הם נתונים

חשובים ביותר, והם משמשים כמפתח לזיהוי



823 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017
212-490-2525

Anti-Defamation League Foundation

Officers

- Burton M. Joseph**
President
- Seymour Graubard**
Honorary Founder-President
- Leonard L. Abess**
Cabinet Chairman
- Benjamin R. Epstein**
Executive Vice President
- Arnold Forster**
General Counsel
- Nathan S. Ancell**
Dwayne O. Andreas
Ruth A. Harvey
Bayard Rustin
Dr. Frank Stanton
Honorary Vice Presidents
- Edgar Bronfman**
Charles Goldring
Gila Rosenhaus
Michael E. Schultz
David H. Strassler
Vice Presidents
- Howard Berkowitz**
Treasurer
- Harold L. Adler**
Assistant Treasurer
- Emily Fisher Landau**
Secretary
- J. Harold Saks**
Assistant Secretary
- Nathan C. Belth**
Consultant

Directors

- Leonard L. Abess**
- Howard P. Berkowitz**
- Norman Berris**
- Kenneth J. Bialkin**
- Seymour Graubard**
- Maxwell E. Greenberg**
- Burton M. Joseph**
- George Krupp**
- Ben J. Massell**
- Bernard D. Mintz**
- Robert H. Naftaly**
- Albert M. Rosenhaus**
- Michael E. Schultz**
- Theodore H. Silbert**
- David H. Strassler**

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE
OF B'NAI B'RITH

- Maxwell E. Greenberg**
National Chairman
- Nathan Perlmutter**
National Director
- Abraham H. Foxman**
Associate National Director

February 8, 1982



The Honorable Menachem Begin
Office of the Prime Minister
Jerusalem, Israel

Dear Mr. Prime Minister:

Enclosed is an invitation to the Anti-Defamation League Foundation's dinner on March 4th, 1982. If your calendar permits you to be in the United States on that date, we would be honored to have you attend the tribute to Dwayne O. Andreas.

With all best wishes,

Cordially,

Benjamin R. Epstein

Benjamin R. Epstein
Executive Vice President
Anti-Defamation League
Foundation

Handwritten signature and date: 2/11/82

BRE:bs

The honor of your presence is requested at the
Man of Achievement Dinner
of the
Anti-Defamation League Foundation
honoring

Dwayne O. Andreas

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Archer Daniels Midland Company

Thursday, March 4, 1982
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel
New York City

Dinner Chairman

Morton I. Sosland

Editor and Publisher
Milling & Baking News

Distinguished Service Award

Danny Kaye

Guest Artist

Ella Fitzgerald

Reception at Six

Dinner at Seven

Black Tie

Couvert \$1000 Per Person

\$10,000 Table of Ten

R.S.V.P.

Honorary Chairmen

President Jimmy Carter *President Gerald R. Ford*

Honorary Vice Chairmen

Vice President George Bush *Hon. Walter F. Mondale*

Co-Chairmen Sponsors Committee

Hon. Robert S. Strauss *Hon. Robert J. Dole*

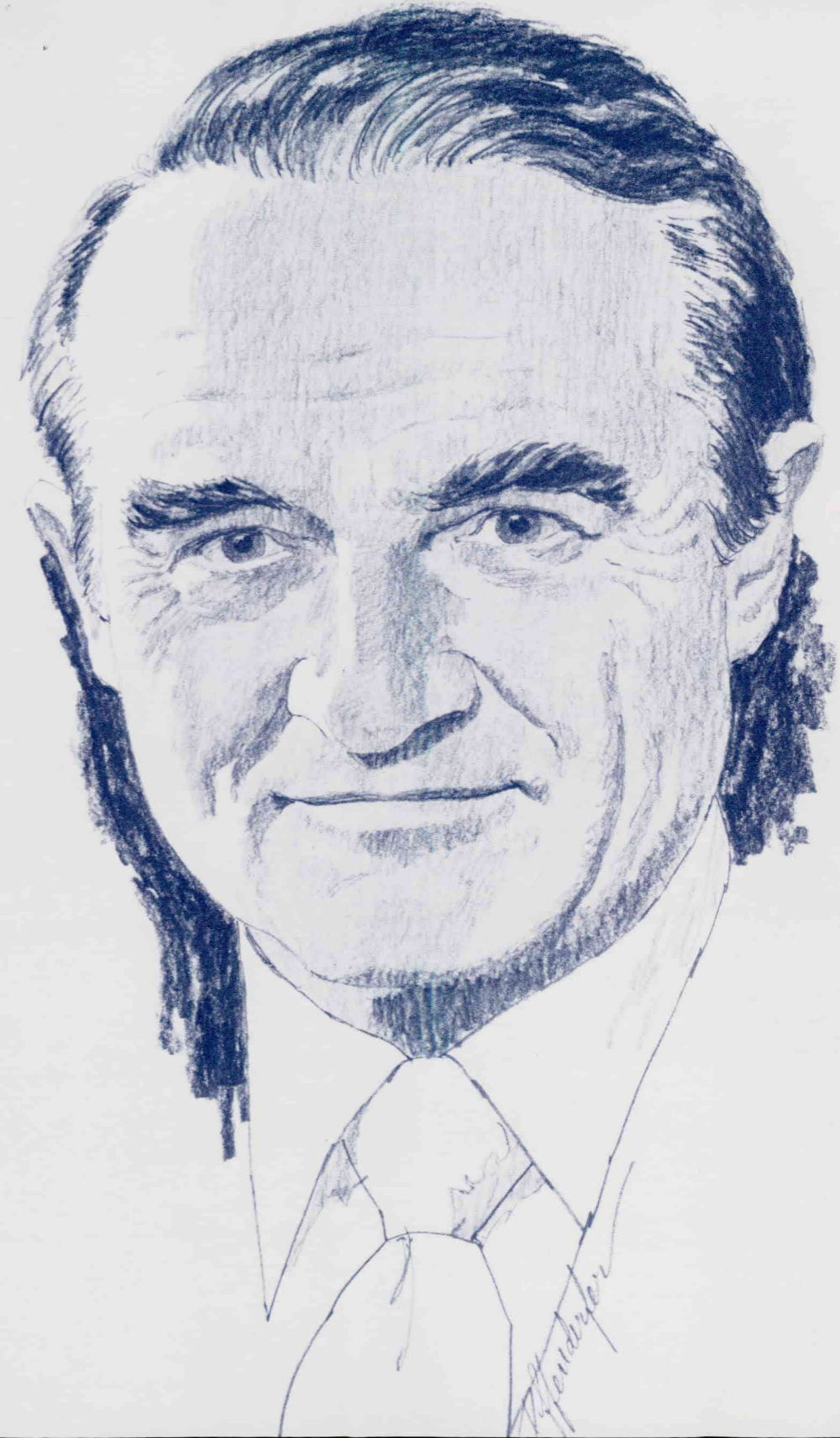
Co-Chairmen Dinner Committee

Edgar M. Bronfman

Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
Joseph E. Seagram & Sons, Inc.

Burton M. Joseph
Chairman
I.S. Joseph Co., Inc.

Steven J. Ross
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
Warner Communications, Inc.



Dwayne O. Andreas is the quintessential American: a joyous warrior, a questing intellect, a pragmatic businessman, and with all, a very private man, a man of faith deeply committed to both democratic values and the free enterprise system. The Wall Street Journal describes him as a "generous maverick" — the basic American.

Brought up in the Mennonite tradition, Dwayne Andreas no doubt gives thought to heaven, but concentrates on the good earth. He concerns himself with people — their welfare and their freedom. And in so doing, he colors a highly-developed sense of compassion with the pragmatism of the successful industrialist.

Philanthropists give of their personal wealth to provide sustenance to the needy. In the case of Dwayne Andreas, of far greater significance than his extensive charitable gifts, have been his contributions, in the most literal sense, to the feeding and welfare of mankind.

As chairman of the Archer Daniels Midland Company, one of America's great agricultural enterprises, he has touched the most primary concerns of millions with his inventive expansion of the world's food supply. In consequence, his fame, and an appreciation of the American initiative he epitomizes, has spread to every corner of the globe. Not only in our time, but for generations to come, mankind will live better because of his imaginative development of soy beans and corn as expanded sources of food: his pioneering role in hydroponic farming, fructose synthesis, and edible soy protein; and the use of corn for energy in the form of ethanol and gasahol. He has indeed harnessed private enterprises to serve the most basic needs of people.

Allied to his concern for food, is a dedication to soil conservation so deep that he believes America's fate, and civilization itself, depend on it. He points to ancient civilizations that have disappeared and nations that are turning to dust because of the lack of soil conservation, citing present day Israel as the exception — a civilization built on a massive soil conservation effort he believes the world must emulate.

If his concern for men's sustenance finds expression in economic activity, his social commitments are reflected in his public affairs interests. He has contributed generously and widely to organizations that make the American political system work. He believes fervently that man can not live by bread alone, that freedom is a basic necessity of the human condition and this explains his long and deep friendship with Vice President Humphrey in whose memory he endowed the First Amendment Freedom Prize established by the Anti-Defamation League.

For his great achievements, for his stature as a man, for his contributions to the commonwealth, we feel privileged and honored to pay tribute to Dwayne O. Andreas by presentation of the Man of Achievement Award.

VICE CHAIRMEN

LEONARD L. ABESS
ROBERT O. ANDERSON
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer,
Atlantic Richfield Co.
HERBERT A. ALLEN, JR.
Chairman, Allen & Company
KENNETH J. BIALKIN
Partner, Willkie, Farr & Gallagher
JUSTIN DART
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer,
Dart Industries, Inc.
GERARD LOUIS-DREYFUS
Chief Executive Officer,
Louis-Dreyfus Company
MICHEL FRIBOURG
Pres., Continental Grain Company
DAVID L. GARTH
Pres., Garth Associates, Inc.
PROF. RAY A. GOLDBERG
Harvard University
Graduate School of Business
SEYMOUR GRAUBARD
Senior Partner,
Graubard, Moskowitz
McGoldrick, Dannett & Horowitz
M. R. HAEGER
Pres., Abell-Howe

H. D. "JOE" HALE
Pres., ADM Milling Company
LEO JAFFE
Consultant, Columbia Pictures
E. ROSS JOHNSON
Pres., Nabisco Brands, Inc.
WALTER C. KLEIN
Pres., Bunge Corporation
PETER KRIENDLER
Pres., "21" Club
HON. ORIN LEHMAN
Commissioner Parks & Recreation,
New York State
HOBART LEWIS
Retired Pres., Reader's Digest
DAVID J. MAHONEY
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer,
Norton Simon, Inc.
SAMUEL H. MASLON
Senior Partner, Maslon, Edelman,
Borman, Brand & McNulty
THOMAS W. MOSES
Pres., Indianapolis Water Company
PAT O'CONNOR
Partner, O'Connor & Hannan
JAY PHILLIPS
Director, Ed Phillips & Sons

JAMES R. RANDALL
Chairman, Archer Daniels Midland Company
LAURENCE ROCKEFELLER
Rockefeller Family & Associates
GILA ROSENHAUS
MICHAEL E. SCHULTZ
Partner, Ehrenkrantz, Ehrenkrantz & Schultz
BEN SCHWARTZ
Chairman, Schwartz Management Company
DUDLEY G. SEAY
Chairman, Fleischmann Malting Company Inc.
THEODORE H. SILBERT
Chairman, Sterling National Bank & Trust Company
HON. WILLIAM E. SIMON
Former Secretary of the Treasury
JAMES E. STEWART
Chairman & CEO, Lone Star Industries, Inc.
DAVID TENDLER
Pres., Phibro Corporation
FRANCIS T. VINCENT, JR.
Pres. & Chief Executive Officer, Columbia Pictures
FRANK G. WANGEMAN
Managing Director, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel

SPONSORS*

MORTY BASKERVILLE
Chief Executive Officer, Riverway Co.
T. S. CARTER
Pres., Kansas City Southern Lines
ROBERT CLAY
Pres., Carbonic Constructors, Inc.
BERTRAM J. COHN
Chairman of the Board,
Interstate Bakeries Corp.
JOHN C. FELTEN
Pres., Evans Products Company
ZEV FURST
Pres., Garth-Furst International
CHARLES M. HARPER
Pres., Conagra, Inc.
C. BERNARD JACOBS
Chairman,
National City Bank of Minneapolis
LUDWIG JESSELSON
Chairman, Phibro Corporation
THEODORE W. KHEEL
Senior Partner,
Battelle, Fowler, Jaffin & Kheel
M. D. McVAY
Pres., Cargill, Inc.
HERSCHEL M. MARTIN
Pres., Payne & Keller
FRED L. MERRILL
Pres., Cereal Food Processors, Inc.
B. J. O'DOWD
Pres., Agri Industries
ANTHONY J. F. O'REILLY
Pres., H. J. Heinz Company
WILLIS S. RYZA
Senior Partner,
Pope, Ballard, Shepard & Fowle
RAY E. SANDERS
Pres., National Fire Sprinkler Corp.
THOMAS E. SHERMAN
Pres., Vendome Copper & Brass Works
DAVID H. SUSSKIND
Pres., The Susskind Co.
ROSS A. TAIT
Pres., Ingersoll-Rand Company
JOHN A. TRAVLOS
Pres., Winbco Tank Company
ABIGAIL VAN BUREN
DAVID E. WATTS
Partner,
Dewey Ballentine, Bushby, Palmer & Wood
JAMES H. WIBORG
Pres., Univar Corporation

*Committee in formation

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE FOUNDATION

President
BURTON M. JOSEPH

Honorary Founder-President
SEYMOUR GRAUBARD

Cabinet Chairman
LEONARD L. ABESS

Honorary Vice Presidents
NATHAN S. ANCELL
DWAYNE O. ANDREAS
RUTH A. HARVEY
BAYARD RUSTIN
DR. FRANK STANTON

Vice Presidents
EDGAR M. BRONFMAN
CHARLES GOLDRING
GILA ROSENHAUS
MICHAEL E. SCHULTZ
DAVID H. STRASSLER

Executive Vice President
BENJAMIN R. EPSTEIN

Treasurer
HOWARD P. BERKOWITZ

General Counsel
ARNOLD FORSTER

Secretary
EMILY FISHER LANDAU

Trustees
NORMAN BERRIS
GEORGE KRUPP
BEN J. MASSELL
BERNARD D. MINTZ

ROBERT H. NAFTALY
ALBERT M. ROSENHAUS
THEODORE H. SILBERT

Assistant Secretary
J. HAROLD SAKS

Assistant Treasurer
HAROLD ADLER

Consultant
NATHAN C. BELTH

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH

MAXWELL E. GREENBERG
National Chairman

NATHAN PERLMUTTER
National Director

BURTON L. LEVINSON
Chairman of Development

KENNETH J. BIALKIN
Chairman,
National Executive Committee

ABRAHAM H. FOXMAN
Assistant National Director

SHELDON FLIEGELMAN
Director of Development



BLANCHE WALDMAN 212-490-2525
Dinner Coordinator

Man of Achievement

ירושלים, א' באדר התשמ"ב
24 בפברואר 1982

839-0

לכבוד
מר ש. אביואב
רחוב מצדה 28
בני-ברק-51562

מר אביואב הנכבד,

הריני מודה לך מאד על מכתבך מיום ט"ז

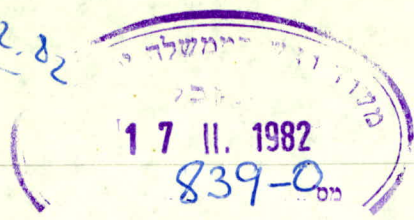
בשבט התשמ"ב. מובן מאליו שאביא את דבריך ואת ברכותיך

הטובות לעיון ראש הממשלה ולתשומת לבו.

בכבוד רב וכברכה,

י. קדישאי
מנהל לשכת ראש הממשלה

על
22.2.82



הנהלת בית הדין

3120

הנהלת בית הדין

הנהלת בית הדין

אלה ודרכי

הנהלת בית הדין הממונה על ידי
הממשלה והיא אחראית על
הנהלת בית הדין והיא אחראית על
הנהלת בית הדין והיא אחראית על
הנהלת בית הדין והיא אחראית על
הנהלת בית הדין והיא אחראית על

הנהלת בית הדין והיא אחראית על
הנהלת בית הדין והיא אחראית על
הנהלת בית הדין והיא אחראית על
הנהלת בית הדין והיא אחראית על

הנהלת בית הדין והיא אחראית על
הנהלת בית הדין והיא אחראית על
הנהלת בית הדין והיא אחראית על
הנהלת בית הדין והיא אחראית על

הנהלת בית הדין והיא אחראית על
הנהלת בית הדין והיא אחראית על
הנהלת בית הדין והיא אחראית על
הנהלת בית הדין והיא אחראית על

Jerusalem, 16th. October, 1980.
839-0

Mr. Tiko Alalouff,
27 Westbury Lodge Close,
Pinner,
MIDDLESEX HA5 3FG,
England.

Dear Mr. Alalouff,

The Prime Minister was indeed very touched that you chose to share with him your son's remarks on his visit to the U.S., and is gratified to know how deep his love is for Israel. He hopes that you will all come to Israel and join us in the great adventure of rebuilding the homeland.

With the Prime Minister's best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

Handwritten note in a box: *איל - תלית*
16.10.80

20th August 1980

Mr. Menachem Begin
Prime Minister
Jerusalem
Israel.

Postmark: *20 VIII. 1980*
839-0

Dear Prime Minister,

My eldest son (19) visited the U.S. for the first time last June; his mother and I received his postcard from the UN; it depicts Israel's name and flag and its admission date (to the UN). My son wrote on the back "THEY DON'T DESERVE HER!"

He also sent a card to his younger brother. On the back of Kurt Waldheim's photograph he writes: "You always wanted a dart board - here it is!"

Ron was born and brought up in this country, though he has been to Israel on many occasions.

I find his sentiments gratifying. I was going to share my impressions with you during your recent stay in hospital - just a little light hearted reading. I then thought you might classify me a Nudnik; to-day I had a chat with the Minister in our Embassy in London. It was Mr. Biran whose comments encouraged me to write to you after all.

With my best wishes for good health, Shana Tova and wise fellow Ministers.

Yours sincerely,

Tiko Alalouff

Tiko Alalouff

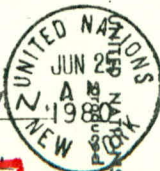
UNITED NATIONS  NATIONS UNIES

58

New York Genève

ISRAEL:
Date of admission 11 May 1949

ISRAEL:
Date d'admission 11 mai 1949

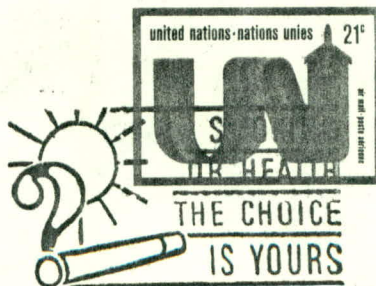


24/6/80.
They don't deserve her!

Have just completed the guided tour (I managed eventually to find one in English) and am waiting to gain access to a security council debate on Israel - they must have known I was coming.

This place is all you'd expect it to be - almost as many souvenir shops as offices.

Next stop: Bloomingdales and Macey's.
All my love - Ron.



MR and MRS T. ALALOUFF

27 WESTBURY LODGE CLOSE,

PINNER, MIDDLESEX,

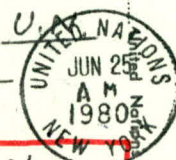
ENGLAND.

UNITED NATIONS  NATIONS UNIES

New York

Secretary-General Kurt Waldheim
Secrétaire général Kurt Waldheim
Secretario General Kurt Waldheim

24.6.80.

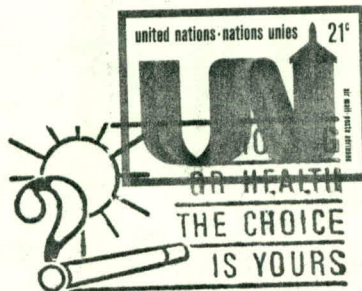


Dear Dan,

You always wanted a dart board - here it is! Why don't you invite Salu over for a game?

Yesterday went for a boat trip around Manhattan Island. It was great, except for the awful commentary of the tour guide - complete with even more awful jokes at approximately 10 second intervals.

See you very soon now, love, Ron.



MR. DAN ALALOUFF,

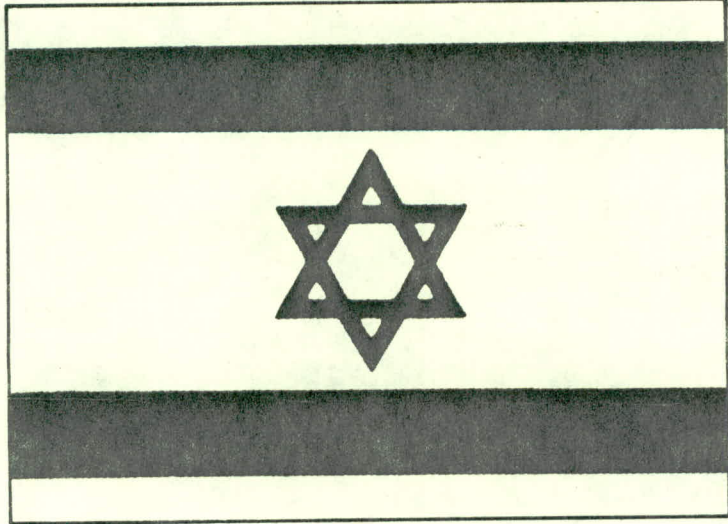
27, WESTBURY LODGE
CLOSE,

PINNER,

MIDDLESEX

ENGLAND.

UNITED NATIONS



ISRAEL

ISRAEL



Jerusalem, 26th. October, 1980.
839-0

Mr. Stanley I. Schumsky,
2912 Neptune Avenue,
BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11224,
U.S.A.

Dear Mr. Schumsky,

I wish to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter to the Prime Minister dated October 6th. 1980, and enclosure, the contents of which have been brought to his attention.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

Jerusalem, 26th. October, 1980.
839-0

Mr. Stanley I. Schumsky,
2912 Neptune Avenue,
BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11224,
U.S.A.

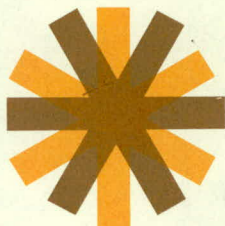
Dear Mr. Schumsky,

I wish to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter to the Prime Minister dated October 6th. 1980, and enclosure, the contents of which have been brought to his attention.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister



~~Stanley I. Schumsky~~

STANLEY I. SCHUMSKY

2912 Neptune Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11224
Phone (212) 372-3339

MECHANICAL ESTIMATING SERVICE

10-6-80

Dear Mr. June Muntzer

19 X. 1980

839-0

In America when our employees are unhappy, demoralized, and feel unable to speak for all the Jewish people we fire them and send them home.

How long will you wait?

Send some religious youth to fill this important job, they can do it.

Call home the non-believers

Am Yomael Chai

Stanley I. Schumsky

Investigating the Labor Department

The Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations is planning hearings this month to question Labor Secretary Ray Marshall. Georgia's Sen. Sam Nunn, subcommittee chairman, wants to discuss charges that some top Labor officials obstructed investigation of the controversial Teamsters' pension fund by destroying copies of an internal report alleging that some Labor Department officials had acted improperly or criminally. Department officials insist the report was disposed of when no longer needed—and that there was no legal requirement to keep it. But a copy has been located outside Washington—and officials familiar with the report say it contains charges that could prove highly embarrassing to the Carter Administration. Under pressure from Nunn, Labor has forwarded the report to the Justice Department, where it is being reviewed by criminal-division attorneys.

Israel's Demoralized U.N. Mission

Members of Israel's U.N. Mission are deeply demoralized. Under continuing attack from the Soviet bloc, the Arabs and other nations in the Third World, the Israelis have also become estranged from the Western Europeans in recent months. In the face of increasing policy differences between Jerusalem and Washington, they also feel isolated from the U.S. Mission. Moreover, they are bitter about what they regard as Israel's public-relations "blunders"—passage of the Jerusalem law and Prime Minister Menachem Begin's threat to move his office to Arab Jerusalem. Declares a source close to the delegation: "The Israelis at the U.N. feel they're wasting their time and their taxpayers' money."

The Republicans' Synfuels Dilemma

Republican senators are in a quandary over Jimmy Carter's nominees for the board of the new U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corp. They don't plan to oppose John Sawhill as chairman (he has wide bipartisan support), but if they approve the other six members and Reagan becomes President, he would have no opportunity to install a Republican majority on the board, which would spend \$20 billion while he's in office. One way out: confirm three board members acceptable to all, giving the corporation a quorum, but refuse to act on at least two nominees—Interior Secretary Cecil Andrus and the AFL-CIO's Lane Kirkland. This would be politically risky, however. Opposing the two would alienate pro-Andrus environmentalists and the blue-collar workers who back Kirkland.

A Bigger Source of Campaign Money

Federal officials predict that campaign contributions by "political-action committees" will jump more than 50% this year—and that sophisticated corporate and "issue" PAC's will lead the way. In 1978 the 1,653 PAC's funneled \$77 million into Federal, state and local campaigns. This time funds from 2,279 PAC's could hit \$125 million, says a ranking official of the Federal Election Commission.

Soviet Security Chief Ill

Yuri Andropov, head of Soviet security, is the latest member of the Kremlin hierarchy to suffer serious illness. He appeared haggard in a public appearance late last month, and Western intelligence sources report that he is obliged to take extended

leaves from his post. With a working knowledge of English and broad foreign-affairs experience, the 66-year-old Andropov has long been considered one of the brightest and ablest of senior Soviet officials—and a long-shot possibility to succeed Leonid Brezhnev. Now, some U.S. analysts say, his weak health rules Andropov out of contention for the Soviet Union's top job.

Anderson's Insurance

Like athletes and oil tankers, Presidential candidate John Anderson may soon be insured by Lloyd's of London. Anderson is trying to borrow \$3 million from U.S. banks by using as collateral the promise of retroactive Federal campaign funds if he wins 5% of November's popular vote. Anderson's poll standing is three times that figure, but if he were disabled between now and the election, his standing could plummet. To convince banks he is worth the risk, lawyers have drafted a loan accord promising to obtain \$10 million in disability insurance from Lloyd's—at a \$10,000-a-month premium. Anderson would also be covered by \$10 million in life insurance from Colonial Life.

Protesting Peking's Wall-Poster Ban

China's government is having some difficulty enforcing its new ban on wall posters, according to Chinese sources in Peking. In the city of Hangzhou recently, a group of protesters defied the ban and erected slogans and complaints along a busy street, attracting thousands of bystanders. Police attempting to clear the area were beaten. When the assailants were ordered to the police station, they took along a sympathetic crowd, ransacked the station house and held three policemen hostage for half a day. The protesters complained that wall posters were the only real way they could air their grievances.

Reagan Seeks Leon Jaworski's Backing

Ronald Reagan is courting Leon Jaworski—and the prominent Texas Democrat appears to be listening. At an unpublicized one-hour meeting in Houston last week, the two men discussed the possibility of a Jaworski endorsement for the Reagan-Bush ticket. Jaworski, the Watergate special prosecutor who helped drive Richard Nixon from office, describes himself as a "Democrat in despair" over President Carter—and he is a close friend of George Bush. As recently as last April, however, Jaworski publicly termed Reagan an "extremist." Insiders say Jaworski has made no final decision. But if Reagan can win him over it will be a considerable coup: Jaworski is a nationally known figure of unquestioned integrity and he enjoys an aura of nonpartisanship.

The Good News From Southwest Asia

Turmoil in Southwest Asia has cut down on drug production. As a result, the heroin epidemic predicted for next year by United States drug officials is not expected to materialize. Continued fighting in Afghanistan has diverted poppy-field labor, Iran's internal disorders have interrupted smuggling routes and President Mohammad Zia ul-Haq of Pakistan has introduced an opium ban. American officials say output from Southwest Asia, called "the Golden Crescent" by drug traffickers, will probably not top 700 metric tons, compared with production of 1,600 metric tons in 1979.

FAY WILLEY with bureau reports

THE REAL DISASTER WHEN YOU TRY TO COOK

With most homeowners insurance, you collect a toaster-oven or so if your stove goes up in smoke.

Well, it's Aetna Life & Casualty to the rescue! With a Homeowners Contents Replacement Cost Coverage that gives you more than the usual depreciated value of what you lose.

For a few dollars extra, this coverage replaces old stoves, etc., with new stoves, etc., up to four times their current value.

And it can make good on losses not just from fire, but theft, wind, hail, bursting pipes, and other risks of modern living.

Check your nearest agent in the Yellow Pages under Aetna Life & Casualty and you'll be cooking, indeed.

Aetna
LIFE & CASUALTY

The Aetna Casualty and Surety Company, The Standard Fire Insurance Company,
Aetna Casualty & Surety Company of Illinois. Subject to deductibles. Not yet available in every state.



Stanley J. Schumsky

MECHANICAL ESTIMATING
2912 NEPTUNE AVENUE
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11224



Foreign Affairs Research Institute

Arrow House,
27-31 Whitehall,
London SW1A 2BX.
Tel.: 01 839-5987/9

The need to create
a Common Patrol Authority

1/1982

INDIAN OCEAN SECURITY:
A NEW ZONE OF CRISIS?



A little noticed activity at the United Nations is that of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean. Yet the interest in this ocean amongst the UN membership is such that no fewer than 45 members serve on the Committee, which in 1980 held 39 formal meetings in New York. The main objective of the Ad Hoc Committee is to have the Indian Ocean declared a zone of peace, pursuant to a 1971 declaration by the United Nations General Assembly designating the ocean as such "for all time".

The General Assembly had acted in response to pressures, notably from Sri Lanka and India, but also from some of the 24 nations that form the basin that is filled by the Indian Ocean, and who had succeeded in obtaining sponsorship for their cause from the Non-Aligned Summit in Lusaka, Zambia, in 1970. The General Assembly resolution called on the major powers to refrain from "any manifestation of great power military presence in the Indian Ocean conceived in the context of great power rivalry."

The enthusiasm for the de-militarization of the Indian Ocean is by no means unanimous. Three major nations in the area oppose it. Pakistan is distrustful of the Soviet Union's intimacy with India and her various activities across her northern border. Australia is contractually tied to the defence of the seas around her coasts to the United States, whose presence she sees as vital to her national security. South Africa regards herself as the last bastion

of anti-Communism in Africa and would dearly like to see a greater, not lesser, Western naval presence in the ocean.

The great powers themselves have turned their backs on the zone of peace proposal. Although the Soviets talk blandly of making the area a "nuclear free zone" (which would handily neutralize at least two potential nuclear powers hostile to Moscow, namely Pakistan and South Africa), they have stepped up their presence in the ocean from four vessels in 1969, when they first entered these seas, to 32 ships. The United States, in response to this challenge, and, more particularly, in response to the crises in Iran and Afghanistan, now matches the strength of the Soviet navy, and thus has no intention of leaving the area. Of other major navies, the French maintain the presence they have always had and the Royal Navy has made a tentative re-appearance after the rupture caused by the 1968 retreat from East of Suez decision.

PERSIAN GULF CRISIS AREA

Thus great power rivalry seems destined to turn the Indian Ocean not into a zone of peace but into a zone of crisis. A number of potential flashpoints are mapped on the ocean's perimeter including India-Pakistan, the Horn of Africa and Southern Africa but the major crisis arc is that of the Persian Gulf, which mouths into the northern extremity of the Indian Ocean. This critical international artery carries tankers or other large vessels through the Straits of Hormuz at an average rate of one every 19 minutes throughout the year. With such unstable states as Iran and Iraq fronting onto the Gulf, the potential for confrontation between nations in the West, desperately dependent on Gulf oil supplies, and the Soviet Union, which will in not many years time be looking for oil imports for the first time, is at a high level.

Against this background, two studies published last year give timely perspective to the strategic importance of the Indian Ocean. One emanates primarily from the University of Western Australia and the other from Washington's Georgetown University.

The first chapter of the former¹ is devoted, appropriately to the Straits of Hormuz which author Professor Rouhollah K. Ramazani

1. The Indian Ocean in Global Politics. Edited by Larry W. Bowman and Ian Clark. Westview Press. Bowker Pub. Co., Erasmus House, Epping, Essex, CM16 4BW. £17.25 or \$34.50.

describes as "the global chokepoint." He argues that the straits are potentially the world's most important economic chokepoint, and that it can be transformed into an active chokepoint by a variety of conflict situations. One situation would be a general nuclear or conventional war between the United States and the Soviet Union, in which case the blockage of the straits must be assumed with the Soviets likely to mine it, probably by air, in order to cripple the West. A second conflict situation would be hostile military intervention by the United States in the Persian Gulf oil fields and a third would be conflict in regions adjacent to the Gulf. An Arab-Israeli confrontation would be an example of the latter. Professor Ramazani also mentions the possibility of internal wars in Gulf states and notes that concern has been expressed in some quarters about possible future terrorist attacks on oil tankers.

Professor Ramazani proposes that the Straits of Hormuz be protected through the creation of a Common Patrol Authority as well as unilateral and bilateral arrangements aimed at minimizing threats of disruption.

The second study² also underlines the importance of the Straits of Hormuz but Professor Geoffrey Kemp of Tufts University argues that strategic dependencies can change very quickly as a result of technical change and the geographic location of resources. He cites the case of Britain which moved rapidly from being the coal king in 1900 to the position of an oil-dependent nation, which, in turn, led to a changed British perspective on areas such as the Persian Gulf.

BEATING THE OIL CRISIS

Professor Kemp offer this response to the oil crisis: "To survive the geopolitical threats posed by diminished maritime power and the increased need for maritime access, the Western industrial powers must adopt both short- and long-term policies to regain the superior position they once had. While it is unrealistic to expect a return to the halcyon days of the 1950s and early 1960s much can be done to redress the present and anticipated vulnerabilities. Above all, this requires strong and imaginative leadership and the willingness to exploit more actively the remaining assets the Western powers have, namely, superior technology and production capabilities.

2. Sea Power and Strategy in the Indian Ocean. By Alvin J. Cottrell and Associates. Published for the Center for Strategic and International Studies. Sage Pubs., 28, Banner St., London, ECIY 8QE. £12.50 or \$26.

Technology is the answer not only to dependency on unique and vulnerable geographical areas such as the Persian Gulf, but also to the long-term challenges posed by the changing world environment and the increasingly adventurist policies pursued by the Soviet Union."

This approach is shared by two of his co-authors, Rear Admiral Robert J.Hanks, USN(Ret.) and Dr. Alvin J.Cottrell who go further: "The North Atlantic Alliance has repeatedly refused to consider any alteration to the defensive frontiers of NATO, particularly its maritime boundaries. Today, as has been the case for more than three decades, the Tropic of Cancer marks the southern boundary for those waters falling under the protection of the alliance. Thus, the members states continue their practice of taking advantage of the navies of major maritime powers. In years past this may have been an acceptable, if admittedly cynical approach to their respective security problems, but it no longer can be justified. The steady decline in the strength of the United States and Royal Navies in recent years simply means that the maritime prowess necessary to meet the challenges on the oceans beyond NATO's boundaries - although continuing to safeguard the Atlantic approaches to Western Europe and the waters of the Mediterranean - is no longer available.

"What should be done about it? The most forthright answer is that every member of the alliance should devote money, men and material - land, sea, and air - to the task of preserving Western access to the oil fields of the Middle East. Any realistic observer of international, especially alliance, affairs, however, can only conclude that this is not going to happen."

Dr. Cottrell, in another chapter he contributes with Admiral Thomas H.Moorer, former Chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff, calls for a permanent United States naval presence to be established in the Indian Ocean without delay. Dr. Cottrell and Admiral Moorer write: "It is painfully evident that the United States is reaping today in the crescent of crisis the penalty for three decades of strategic neglect. What deepens the irony is that this neglect was not so much the product of global circumstance, but rather the result of wilful strategy. In the postwar period, the United States made major investments in military forces and strategic infrastructure

in the North Atlantic region and the Pacific Basin. The vast region between those two areas of massive US power projection was left essentially free of any means for forward deployment, let alone of a US military presence other than a token Middle East fleet of three antiquated naval vessels... The United States is now in the predicament of having to confront a whole range of contingencies in the Persian Gulf-Indian Ocean region that could call for the application of military power - without the effective support for projecting such power."

The authors then explore the question as to whether time has not run out for the United States in constructing a permanent military presence in the Indian Ocean. They point to the rapid tide of events in the region and call for speed and adroitness in order to achieve a permanent presence rather than the reactive and haphazard naval deployment of the present.

Having explored the possibility of potential facilities (they draw a clear distinction between bases and facilities because of the more politically acceptable terminology of the latter to prospective host nations) such as those in Kenya, Somalia, Oman, Pakistan and, of course, Diego Garcia, the authors write: "One can only hope that the much-publicised search for US facilities in the Indian Ocean-Persian Gulf region will be successful and that those facilities will serve to enhance the ability of the United States to counter Soviet expansion and other threats to vital Western economic and strategic stakes in the area. The task would have been substantially easier had the appropriate importance been attached to the Indian Ocean as recently as 1973... There is still a chance to re-establish the military credibility of the United States in this all-important (north-western) sector of the Indian Ocean. This is clearly the last chance."

SOVIET ARMS AS A POLITICAL LEVER

Dr. Ian Clark of the University of Western Australia contributes an important chapter to The Indian Ocean in Global Politics on the issues of dependency and political leverage in relation to conventional arms supplies and how the Soviet Union has applied leverage on Indian Ocean littoral states. He says that these states have been no exception to the Soviets' policy of using military supplies as the foremost instrument of their diplomacy in the Third World. This has

been all the more so, as he points out, because of the limited dimensions of Soviet economic aid and disbursements, the small scale of Soviet trading relationships, and the infertile ground for Soviet cultural penetration in emergent Africa.

Dr. Clark claims that Indian Ocean states, collectively, now account for a substantial proportion of total Soviet supplies to Third World countries: "For instance, over the period 1955-74, if deliveries to Egypt and Syria are excluded (which alone accounted for 45% of the total Soviet supplies to the Third World), then some 90% of Soviet military supplies were directed to the Indian Ocean or immediate hinterland states. A similar calculation for the period 1964-73 gives a figure of the order of 80%, by value, of Soviet weapons exports directed towards the Indian Ocean states. Recent deliveries to countries such as Ethiopia, the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen and Afghanistan continue this overall trend.

"It should be recalled that some of the Third World countries that have the closest links with the USSR, and especially those that have been the recipients of large quantities of Soviet military equipment, have formalised their links with the Soviet Union during the 1970s by means of treaties of peace and friendship. Again, it is highly significant that many of the countries that have signed the treaties are Indian Ocean or immediate hinterland states. They include Mozambique, Somalia (formerly), Ethiopia, Iraq, Afghanistan, and India."

DEMILITARIZATION AND LITTORAL STATES

In a concluding chapter in this study, Professor George W. Shepherd, Jr. of the University of Denver assesses the prospects for achieving demilitarization in the Indian Ocean. He dismisses the possibility of an agreement between the global powers in view of the tendency for each of the two powers to try and strengthen its military capability and to hold on to what it has rather than to limit expansion. Professor Shepherd sees as an alternative, and as a major responsibility for the countries and peoples of the Indian Ocean, that the arms race be stopped by the littoral states themselves through the building up of new non-aligned policies of self-reliance: "Through international agreements, regional policies, and individual actions, they need to see the relationship between types

of military/economic activity and military power. They can do this only if they recognise the scope of tributary protection that has developed. They cannot overcome this system alone but need to cooperate in their resources bargaining agreements to limit the global power military activity. Their present division and the regional rivalries make them extremely vulnerable to continued exploitation by the global powers. An awareness of the need to have systems other than the tributary system of global politics is spreading, but that awareness has yet to be mobilized into an effective Indian Ocean policy for the peripheral states."

Whilst both studies quite rightly emphasize the prime importance to the West of the Persian Gulf - the "crescent of crisis" that Admiral Moorer and Dr. Cottrell refer to - Professor Kemp points to the necessity for the West to protect not only the north-western quadrant but the sealanes right up to the discharging ports. In this regard, he notes that the West's dependency on oil from the Persian Gulf is matched in some respects by the European and Japanese dependency on minerals from Southern Africa. As a result, "the need has arisen to protect the lines of communications from the sources of the materials to their destinations".

In this respect, it is noteworthy that should Western navies be able to secure the north-western quadrant against Soviet interdiction, the next chokepoint on the route for much of Western Europe's oil will be one under Soviet influence (and potential control) - the Mozambique Channel. The territories on either side of this chokepoint, Madagascar and Mozambique, have both "expelled" Western navies whilst being amenable to the Soviet navy.

It would seem clear, therefore, that the securing of the Indian Ocean cannot be confined to selected points in it, no matter how important they are, but must extend throughout the ocean region and, indeed, should extend through the Cape Route to the South Atlantic on the one hand and through the China seas to the Pacific Ocean on the other.

THEY MEAN WHAT THEY SAY

A Compilation of Soviet Statements on Ideology, Foreign Policy and the Use of Military Force

BY IAN GREIG

- ★ General Principles of Soviet Foreign Policy
- ★ The Soviet Interpretation of Detente and Peaceful Co-existence
- ★ The Class War and the Promotion of Revolution
- ★ Aid to "Liberation Movements"
- ★ The Peacetime Role of the Soviet Armed Forces
- ★ General Soviet Military Doctrine
- ★ Attitude to Nuclear War and the Targeting of Nuclear Weapons

"To read Mr. Greig's compilation must be an invaluable exercise for any student of the world scene and one can think of a good many other people who might well profit from it and perhaps reorientate some of their rather rose-coloured views in consequence."

British Army Review

"Those who attempt to follow the relations between the Soviet Union and the rest of the world often seem to be divisible into two groups: those who understand and those who do not wish to understand. Members of the former group will find this a useful handbook; members of the other may prefer not to look at it . . ."

"In short, this is a valuable handbook."

Journal of the Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies

"thoroughly recommended"

Free Nation

"absolutely essential reading"

Journal for the Centre for Conflict Studies, Canada

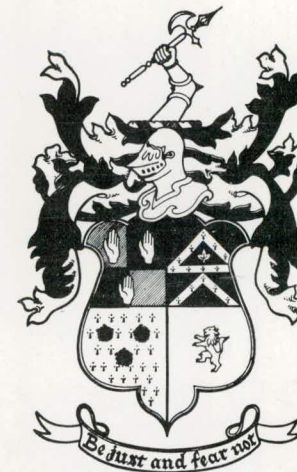
"Clearly presented; logically laid out; meticulously documented and indexed, the study reveals the Communist blueprint for their global victory."

Freedom Communications International News Agency

£5 or \$10

Foreign Affairs Research Institute

THE FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH INSTITUTE



Publications
and order form
1982

Arrow House, Whitehall, London SW1A 2BX

THE STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM

A British contribution towards the formulation of a grand strategy for the defence of the Free World

BY GEOFFREY STEWART-SMITH

- ★ The nature of the global challenge
- ★ The response to this global challenge
- ★ What do we stand for?
- ★ The moral basis
- ★ Defensive recommendations
- ★ Offensive recommendations
- ★ Conclusions

"A British contribution towards the formulation of a grand strategy for the defence of the Free World has just been published by the Foreign Affairs Research Institute in Whitehall, London. It is entitled THE STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM and is written by the Institute's Director, Mr. Geoffrey Stewart-Smith, a former Conservative MP.

"Written before the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, the author believes that the strategic aims of the Soviet leaders are nothing less than 'to extend their power and influence in all the countries of the world. In pursuance of these aims, they have shown repeatedly that treachery is an inherent part of their behaviour.'

"There follows a detailed description of the Soviet political-military global threat, but the value of the study lies in the specific recommendations made as to how the West should respond to it.

"Rather surprisingly, Mr. Stewart-Smith stresses the often overlooked point that ultimately the East-West conflict is a moral issue. An attempt is made to describe not only what the West is opposed to, but what it stands for. He claims that if the moral basis of the West's counter strategy is evil then any policies adopted will collapse and fall, because they will not enjoy the support of the electorate of the West."

Freedom Communications International News Agency
£3 or \$6

Foreign Affairs Research Institute

THE DESTRUCTION OF LOYALTY

An examination of the threat of propaganda and subversion against the armed forces of the West

BY ANTHONY BURTON

- ★ Introduction
- ★ The Political Environment in the United Kingdom
- ★ The Law in the United Kingdom
- ★ The International Environment
- ★ The Tactics of Disaffection in Britain
- ★ Trade unions and the Armed Forces
- ★ Conclusions and recommendations
- ★ Appendix Trotskyist organisations in France
- ★ Appendix Extreme left wing organisations in West Germany

"Co-ordinated action by NATO countries to counter highly-organised and many-sided international campaigns to subvert their armed forces is urged in a report published today by the Foreign Affairs Research Institute, London.

"Although the Army is a special target, the report points out that subversive operations against it are part of a wider effort to undermine all the Institutions of the State.

"Guide lines for the campaign were laid down at the European anti-militarist Congress in Brussels in October 1974, in which Communists, Trotskyists, anarchists and pacifists met under the auspices of the War Resisters' International.

"Yet it is the Communists with the huge resources of the Soviet bloc, and its manifold contacts behind them, who play the dominating role. Although the other organisations provide much misguided enthusiasm and many dedicated workers.

"The old and outdated incitement to Mutiny and Disaffection Acts are now 'of more use to those who attack the loyalty of the forces than to those seeking to protect it, and should be repealed. The same applies to charges of conspiracy. Where possible reliance should be placed on the Army, Air Force and Naval Discipline Acts."

"The report is by Anthony Burton, a well-known writer and lecturer on military topics. Co-operators include Brian Crozier, Director of the Institute for the Study of Conflict, and Colonel Ronald Warring."

Daily Telegraph
£1.50 or \$3

Foreign Affairs Research Institute

BOUND PUBLICATIONS

Global Collective Security in the 1980s. Edited by Geoffrey Stewart-Smith. The proceedings of the First Annual World Balance of Power Conference held at Leeds Castle, Kent, in July/August 1981. To be published in 1982. £9 or \$18.

Towards a Grand Strategy for Global Freedom. Edited by Geoffrey Stewart-Smith. A collection of speeches delivered at a grand strategy conference at Leeds Castle, Kent, in July 1980. £5 or \$10.

They Mean What They Say: A compilation of Soviet statements on ideology, foreign policy and the use of military force. By Ian Greig. 1981. £5 or \$10.

The Struggle for Freedom: A British contribution towards the formulation of a grand strategy for the defence of the Free World. 1980. £3 or \$6.

The ultra-left offensive against multinational companies: Moscow's call for world trade union unity. By Ian Greig. 1979. £3 or \$6.

The Destruction of Loyalty: An examination of the threat of propaganda and subversion against the armed forces of the West. By Anthony Burton. 1976. £1.50 or \$3.

INFORMATION SERVICE

I wish to subscribe to your Annual Information Service.

Annual Subscription for one year including airmail postage overseas:

	Individuals	Organisations
Britain	£10 or \$20	£25 or \$50
Europe, Middle East, North America, etc.	£15 or \$30	£30 or \$60
Far East, Australia, etc.	£20 or \$40	£35 or \$70

Send to: NAME.....
(CAPITALS PLEASE)

ADDRESS.....
.....
.....

I enclose a cheque/postal order/cash for £...../\$.....

SIGNATURE.....

DATE.....

THE FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Publications
and order form
1982

Arranged under subject headings and then
in chronological order

ORDER FORM

PAPERS 50p or \$1 each

AFRICA

- 5/1976 The significance of the MPLA victory in Angola for the West.
- 1/1977 The Soviet strategy in Africa exposed.
- 5/1977 An American view on the growing Soviet influence in Africa.
- 11/1977 The escalating Soviet and Cuban involvement in Africa.
By Ian Greig.
- 15/1977 Barbarism and Communist intervention in the Horn of Africa.
By Ian Greig.
- 24/1977 Moscow's control over Mozambique and Angola.
By Dr. Jan du Plessis.
- 25/1977 The Communist challenge to Africa.
- 5/1978 Africa—Soviet action and Western inaction.
By Ian Greig.
- 12/1978 East Germany's role in Africa.
- 17/1978 The need for change in the West's policies towards the interim Government in Rhodesia.
By Rt. Hon. Julian Amery, PC, MP.
- 8/1979 The Rhodesian elections through the eyes of American observers.
By Ian Greig.
- 17/1979 The South West African Peoples' Organisation (SWAPO).
By Ian Greig.
- 15/1980 Soviet bloc activities in Africa.
By Ian Greig.
- 20/1980 The changing face of Southern Africa.
- 9/1981 Why South Africa will survive.
- 12/1981 The vital importance of a free Namibia to the West.
By Audrey Parry.
- 19/1981 The Soviet role in Angola.
Sir John Biggs-Davison, MP.

AIR POWER

- 4/1976 Will cruise missiles save the West?
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 4/1978 The growth of Soviet tactical air power in Europe.

- 6 The common security interests of Japan, US and NATO.
By Brian Crozier.
- 7 Electronic Warfare—The unseen battle of the ether.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 8 How arbitrary defence budget limits endanger Western security.
By Major-General R. S. N. Mans.
- 9 Why South Africa will survive.
- 10 The US rapid deployment force.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 11 Space-based strategic defence.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 12 The vital importance of a free Namibia to the West.
By Audrey Parry.
- 13 Global collective security in the 1980s.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 14 The global significance of the rise of Soviet sea power.
By Desmond Wettern.
- 15 Theoretical weapons technology is no soft option for the 1980s.
By David C. Isby.
- 16 The relentless growth of Soviet military power.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 17 The Marxist science of war.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 18 The growing arms imbalance in Central Europe.
By Major-General R. S. N. Mans.
- 19 The Soviet role in Angola.
Sir John Biggs-Davison, MP.
- 20 A new shadow falls on the Gulf.
By Ian Greig.
- 21 The European Parliament demands security of sealanes.
- 22 The Cape of Good Hope and the Free World.
By Rear Admiral E. F. Gueritz.

- 7 The one open highway.
By Vice-Admiral Sir Louis Le Bailly.
- 8 American approaches to Southern Africa.
- 9 The need to respond to Soviet military pressure in the Third World.
By Ian Greig.
- 10 The Baluch factor in South-West Asia.
By John Biggs-Davison, MP.
- 11 The Soviet colonial empire: giant with feet of clay.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 12 Measures needed to strengthen the defences of Scandinavia.
By Bertil Haggman.
- 13 Towards a Western grand strategy for global freedom.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 14 If nuclear war comes . . .
By C. Bruce Sibley.
- 15 Soviet bloc activities in Africa.
By Ian Greig.
- 16 The case for a global all-oceans alliance in defence of freedom.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 17 Contemporary Soviet military thought.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 18 The politics of oil and alliances.
By Audrey Parry.
- 19 The emerging nature of the Soviet grand design.
By Ian Greig.
- 20 The changing face of Southern Africa.
- 21 Strategic nuclear policy and ballistic missile defence.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 22 The importance of Saudi Arabia's security to the West.
By Audrey Parry.
- 23 The terrorist assault on Italian democracy.
By Anthony Burton.
- 24 United States' foreign policy in a Reagan Administration.
By Dr. Robert L. Pfaltzgraff.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1981

- 1 The United States realises it cannot survive alone.
By Allan C. Brownfeld.
- 2 The need for a new war-winning nuclear strategy.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 3 The restoration of American power.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 4 The future of European security.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 5 Towards a minerals strategy for Britain.
By Audrey Parry.

ANTARCTICA

- 9/1978 The battle for resources in Antarctica.
By Audrey Parry.

ASIA

- 19/1976 China after Mao.
By Professor Ian W. A. C. Adie.
- 20/1976 The death of the Cambodian nation.
By Philip Goodhart, MP.
- 7/1978 Indirect aggression by Warsaw Pact and Cuban forces in the Third World.
By Ian Greig.
- 13/1978 Japanese defence policy.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 19/1978 Red Star over Afghanistan.
By John Biggs-Davison, MP.
- 22/1978 Iran and the lengthening Soviet shadow.
By Ian Greig.
- 12/1979 The continuing crisis in Iran.
- 24/1979 Pakistan and Western interests.
By John Biggs-Davison, MP.
- 9/1980 The need to respond to Soviet military pressure in the Third World.
By Ian Greig.
- 10/1980 The Baluch factor in South-West Asia.
By John Biggs-Davison, MP.
- 19/1980 The emerging nature of the Soviet grand design.
By Ian Greig.

EUROPE

- 1/1976 The Soviet capability for an armoured attack on Western Europe.
- 3/1976 The outlook for the Iberian Peninsula.
- 13/1976 Revolutionary activity in the West's armed forces exposed.
- 14/1976 The Soviet threat to NATO's northern flank.
- 17/1976 The strategic significance for the West of the international links of the IRA in Ireland.
By John Biggs-Davison, MP.
- 6/1977 Whither France?
By Curtis Cate.

- 8/1977 NATO and the new Soviet threat.
- 14/1977 Eurocommunism and Italy.
By Ronald Waring.
- 18/1977 NATO's vulnerability to a surprise blitzkrieg revealed.
By Curtis Cate.
- 1/1978 Santiago Carrillo: A Eurocommunist chameleon?
By Curtis Cate.
- 8/1978 Soviet strategy and NATO defence.
By Patrick Wall, MP.
- 15/1978 Threatre nuclear weapons in Europe.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 21/1978 Italy: "Historic Compromise" or political impasse?
By Dr. Vittoriofranco S. Pisano.
- 7/1979 The dangers to European security in SALT II.
- 13/1979 The economic vulnerability of NATO.
By Audrey Parry.
- 19/1979 NATO experts consider the survival of the West.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 20/1979 Human rights in enslaved Europe.
By Claus Jäger, MdB.
- 12/1980 Measures needed to strengthen the defences of Scandinavia.
By Berril Haggman.
- 23/1980 The terrorist assault on Italian democracy.
By Anthony Burton.
- 4/1981 The future of European security.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 18/1981 The growing arms imbalance in Central Europe.
By Major-General R. S. N. Mans.

GLOBAL STRATEGY

- 20/1977 NATO is too small to ensure the survival of the West.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 3/1979 The case for a tri-oceanic alliance.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 16/1979 Is a Free World grand strategy emerging?
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 13/1980 Towards a Western grand strategy for global freedom.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 16/1980 The case for a global all-oceans alliance in defence of freedom.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.

- 7 The dangers to European security in SALT II.
- 8 The Rhodesian elections through the eyes of American observers.
By Ian Greig.
- 9 The defence of Western Europe: A maritime answer?
By Desmond Wettern.
- 10 The security of Middle East oil.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 11 An analysis of the risk of a Soviet/American war.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 12 The continuing crisis in Iran.
- 13 The economic vulnerability of NATO.
By Audrey Parry.
- 14 Prospects of Soviet military power in the 1980s.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 15 How the Soviets would fight a nuclear war—and win.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 16 Is a Free World grand strategy emerging?
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 17 The South West African Peoples' Organisation (SWAPO).
By Ian Greig.
- 18 The World Council of Churches' false leadership.
By Bernard Smith.
- 19 NATO experts consider the survival of the West.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 20 Human rights in enslaved Europe.
By Claus Jäger, MdB.
- 21 The current death toll of international Communism.
- 22 Foreign policy and morality.
By Professor Gerhart Niemeyer.
- 23 The case for a Christian co-operative social order.
By Hugh Kay.
- 24 Pakistan and Western interests.
By John Biggs-Davison, MP.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1980

- 1 The global scramble for oil.
By Audrey Parry.
- 2 The Soviet view of war as an instrument of policy.
By Professor James Turnbull.
- 3 Western dependence on Southern Africa's mining industry.
By Audrey Parry.
- 4 The security of Gulf oil.
By Ian Greig.
- 5 New weapons technology is changing strategy.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 6 Foreign policy under President Carter.
By Professor William H. Lewis.

- 6 The increasing vulnerability of computers to terrorist attack.
By Dominic Paul Baron.
- 7 Indirect aggression by Warsaw Pact and Cuban forces in the Third World.
By Ian Greig.
- 8 Soviet strategy and NATO defence.
By Patrick Wall, MP.
- 9 The battle for resources in Antarctica.
By Audrey Parry.
- 10 The growing United States' dependency on imported strategic raw materials.
- 11 The decline of United States' strategic power exposed.
By Jacqueln K. Davis.
- 12 East Germany's role in Africa.
- 13 Japanese defence policy.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 14 The dangers of the reduction of US overseas bases.
By Ronald Waring.
- 15 Threatre nuclear weapons in Europe.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 16 The Soviet threat to news sovereignty.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 17 The need for change in the West's policies towards the interim Government in Rhodesia.
By Rt. Hon. Julian Amery, PC, MP.
- 18 The growing vulnerability of oil supplies.
- 19 Red Star over Afghanistan.
By John Biggs-Davison, MP.
- 20 The security of the Indian Ocean.
By Desmond Wettern.
- 21 Italy: "Historic Compromise" or political impasse?
By Dr. Vittoriofranco S. Pisano.
- 22 Iran and the lengthening Soviet shadow.
By Ian Greig.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1979

- 1 World power—a dangerous shift.
By Senator Orrin G. Hatch.
- 2 The United States/Soviet military balance.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 3 The case for a tri-oceanic alliance.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 4 The value of the Cape route to NATO.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 5 Comparative US-USSR production of major weapons systems.
By William T. Lee.
- 6 Soviet strategy in the Middle East.

- 2/1981 The need for a new war-winning nuclear strategy.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 6/1981 The common security interests of Japan, US and NATO.
By Brian Crozier.
- 13/1981 Global collective security in the 1980s.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.

INDIAN OCEAN

- 21/1977 The Indian Ocean: Who will fill the power vacuum?
By Professor Ian W. A. C. Adie.
- 20/1978 The security of the Indian Ocean.
By Desmond Wettern.

MIDDLE EAST

- 6/1976 The changing balance of power in the Middle East.
- 22/1976 Changing Arab allegiances in the Middle East.
- 16/1977 The Israeli elections and their consequences.
- 6/1979 Soviet strategy in the Middle East.
- 22/1980 The importance of Saudi Arabia's security to the West.
By Audrey Parry.
- 20/1981 A new shadow falls on the Gulf.
By Ian Greig.

MILITARY POWER

- 21/1976 Defence and technology: The coming revolution in the land battle.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 2/1977 Advance technology in the bargain basement.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 26/1977 The present state of the world balance of power.
By Patrick Wall, MP.
- 3/1978 Chemical and bacteriological warfare: the threat facing NATO.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 2/1979 The United States/Soviet military balance.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 5/1979 Comparative US-USSR production of major weapons systems.
By William T. Lee.

- 5/1980 New weapons technology is changing strategy.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 14/1980 If nuclear war comes . . .
By C. Bruce Sibley.
- 7/1981 Electronic Warfare—The unseen battle of the ether.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 8/1981 How arbitrary defence budget limits endanger Western security.
By Major-General R. S. N. Mans.
- 15/1981 Theoretical weapons technology is no soft option for the 1980s.
By David C. Isby.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 16/1976 The suicidal nature of Western credits to the Soviet Union exposed.
- 6/1978 The increasing vulnerability of computers to terrorist attack.
By Dominic Paul Baron.
- 16/1978 The Soviet threat to news sovereignty.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 18/1979 The World Council of Churches' false leadership.
By Bernard Smith.
- 22/1979 Foreign policy and morality.
By Professor Gerhart Niemeyer.
- 23/1979 The case for a Christian co-operative social order.
By Hugh Kay.

NAVAL POWER

- 15/1976 The strategic significance of the growing Soviet navy.
- 9/1977 The strategy behind the growth of the Soviet merchant marine fleet.
By Eugene P. Spector.
- 10/1977 The growing offensive capability of the Soviet submarine fleet.
By Desmond Wettern.
- 17/1977 The overlooked anti-submarine strategy of the Soviet navy.
By Desmond Wettern.
- 19/1977 Recent developments affecting the defence of the Cape route.
By Ian Greig.

- 8 NATO and the new Soviet threat.
- 9 The strategy behind the growth of the Soviet merchant marine fleet.
By Eugene P. Spector.
- 10 The growing offensive capability of the Soviet submarine fleet.
By Desmond Wettern.
- 11 The escalating Soviet and Cuban involvement in Africa.
By Ian Greig.
- 12 Soviet high energy directed beam weapon development.
By A. H. Stanton Candlin.
- 13 The need to safeguard NATO's strategic raw materials from Africa.
- 14 Eurocommunism and Italy.
By Ronald Waring.
- 15 Barbarism and Communist intervention in the Horn of Africa.
By Ian Greig.
- 16 The Israeli elections and their consequences.
- 17 The overlooked anti-submarine strategy of the Soviet navy.
By Desmond Wettern.
- 18 NATO's vulnerability to a surprise blitzkrieg revealed.
By Curtis Cate.
- 19 Recent developments affecting the defence of the Cape route.
By Ian Greig.
- 20 NATO is too small to ensure the survival of the West.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 21 The Indian Ocean: Who will fill the power vacuum?
By Professor Ian W. A. C. Adie.
- 22 The gap between Soviet and United States' concepts of nuclear power.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 23 A definitive work of reference on the minerals of Southern Africa.
- 24 Moscow's control over Mozambique and Angola.
By Dr. Jan du Plessis.
- 25 The Communist challenge to Africa.
- 26 The present state of the world balance of power.
By Patrick Wall, MP.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1978

- 1 Santiago Carrillo: A Eurocommunist chameleon?
By Curtis Cate.
- 2 The war on gold.
- 3 Chemical and bacteriological warfare: the threat facing NATO.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 4 The growth of Soviet tactical air power in Europe.
- 5 Africa—Soviet action and Western inaction.
By Ian Greig.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1976

- 1 The Soviet capability for an armoured attack on Western Europe.
- 2 Soviet military expenditure has doubled.
- 3 The outlook for the Iberian Peninsula.
- 4 Will cruise missiles save the West?
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 5 The significance of the MPLA victory in Angola for the West.
- 6 The changing balance of power in the Middle East.
- 7 The death of Soviet manipulated detente.
- 8 A reappraisal of any SALT II agreement.
- 9 The West cannot survive without minerals from Southern Africa.
- 10 The denial of critical technology to the Communist world.
- 11 The strategic significance of Soviet civil defence preparedness.
- 12 Food: The overlooked weapon of the West.
- 13 Revolutionary activity in the West's armed forces exposed.
- 14 The Soviet threat to NATO's northern flank.
- 15 The strategic significance of the growing Soviet navy.
- 16 The suicidal nature of Western credits to the Soviet Union exposed.
- 17 The strategic significance for the West of the international links of the IRA in Ireland.
By John Biggs-Davison, MP.
- 18 The inter-relationship between Soviet military power and Soviet intentions towards Europe.
- 19 China after Mao.
By Professor Ian W. A. C. Adie.
- 20 The death of the Cambodian nation.
By Philip Goodhart, MP.
- 21 Defence and technology: The coming revolution in the land battle.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 22 Changing Arab allegiances in the Middle East.
- 23 The Cold War is not over.
- 24 Detente as a weapon of Soviet policy.
By John Eppstein.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1977

- 1 The Soviet strategy in Africa exposed.
- 2 Advance technology in the bargain basement.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 3 The Soviet war machine.
By Alastair Cranstoun.
- 4 The role of the KGB in world affairs.
- 5 An American view on the growing Soviet influence in Africa.
- 6 Whither France?
By Curtis Cate.
- 7 An assessment of the Carter Administration.
By A. H. Stanton Candlin.

- 4/1979 The value of the Cape route to NATO.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 9/1979 The defence of Western Europe: A maritime answer?
By Desmond Wettern.
- 7/1980 The one open highway.
By Vice-Admiral Sir Louis Le Bailly.
- 14/1981 The global significance of the rise of Soviet sea power.
By Desmond Wettern.
- 21/1981 The European Parliament demands security of sealanes.
- 22/1981 The Cape of Good Hope and the Free World.
By Rear Admiral E. F. Gueritz.

NORTH AMERICA

- 10/1976 The denial of critical technology to the Communist world.
- 7/1977 An assessment of the Carter Administration.
By A. H. Stanton Candlin.
- 11/1978 The decline of United States' strategic power exposed.
By Jacqueln K. Davis.
- 14/1978 The dangers of the reduction of US overseas bases.
By Ronald Waring.
- 6/1980 Foreign policy under President Carter.
By Professor William H. Lewis.
- 8/1980 American approaches to Southern Africa.
- 24/1980 United States' foreign policy in a Reagan Administration.
By Dr. Robert L. Pfaltzgraff.
- 1/1981 The United States realises it cannot survive alone.
By Allan C. Brownfeld.
- 3/1981 The restoration of American power.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.
- 10/1981 The US rapid deployment force.
By Edgar O'Ballance.

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

- 8/1976 A reappraisal of any SALT II agreement.
- 12/1977 Soviet high energy directed beam weapon development.
By A. H. Stanton Candlin.
- 22/1977 The gap between Soviet and United States concepts of nuclear power.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 15/1979 How the Soviets would fight a nuclear war—and win.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.

- 21/1980 Strategic nuclear policy and ballistic missile defence.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 11/1981 Space-based strategic defence.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.

OIL

- 18/1978 The growing vulnerability of oil supplies.
- 10/1979 The security of Middle East oil.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 1/1980 The global scramble for oil.
By Audrey Parry.
- 4/1980 The security of Gulf oil.
By Ian Greig.
- 18/1980 The politics of oil and alliances.
By Audrey Parry.

SOVIET UNION

- 2/1976 Soviet military expenditure has doubled.
- 7/1976 The death of Soviet manipulated detente.
- 11/1976 The strategic significance of Soviet civil defence preparedness.
- 18/1976 The inter-relationship between Soviet military power and Soviet intentions towards Europe.
- 23/1976 The Cold War is not over.
- 24/1976 Detente as a weapon of Soviet policy.
By John Eppstein.
- 3/1977 The Soviet war machine.
By Alastair Cranstoun.
- 4/1977 The role of the KGB in world affairs.
- 1/1979 World power—a dangerous shift.
By Senator Orrin G. Hatch.
- 11/1979 An analysis of the risk of a Soviet/American war.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 14/1979 Prospects of Soviet military power in the 1980s.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 21/1979 The current death toll of international Communism.
- 2/1980 The Soviet view of war as an instrument of policy.
By Professor James Turnbull.
- 11/1980 The Soviet colonial empire: giant with feet of clay.
By Geoffrey Stewart-Smith.

- 17/1980 Contemporary Soviet military thought.
By Edgar O'Ballance.
- 16/1981 The relentless growth of Soviet military power.
By Air Vice-Marshal Stewart Menaul.
- 17/1981 The Marxist science of war.
By Edgar O'Ballance.

STRATEGIC MINERALS AND RAW MATERIALS

- 9/1976 The West cannot survive without minerals from Southern Africa.
- 12/1976 Food: The overlooked weapon of the West.
- 13/1977 The need to safeguard NATO's strategic raw materials from Africa.
- 23/1977 A definitive work of reference on the minerals of Southern Africa.
- 2/1978 The war on gold.
- 10/1978 The growing United States' dependency on imported strategic raw materials.
- 3/1980 Western dependence on Southern Africa's mining industry.
By Audrey Parry.
- 5/1981 Towards a minerals strategy for Britain.
By Audrey Parry.

Wink F. STONE
211 E 86th St
NY 10019



Dear Mr Besin,

Let me get right to the point, I'm sure Yehuda Blum representative of Israel in the United Nations is a very nice guy and very competent but the truth of the matter is you should have gotten a better looking representative for Israel. I truly believe it makes it easier to hate Israel because it's representative is so ugly. Also I think this ~~especially~~ especially goes for Israel because the truth of the matter is we did not die in the holocaust because we were christ killers or owned alot of buisnesses but because we were looked at as homely, immoral and other ~~reasons~~ reasons I won't bother to mention.

Turn Page

There's no doubt a country
is judged on how it looks and there's
no doubt a better looking person
to represent Israel wouldn't hurt
towards its treatment in the United
Nations, So I truly believe a
smart move would ^{be} to get ~~someone~~
someone more attractive to replace
Yehuda Blum and keep this ideology
for the future.

Thank you
A concerned American Jew

J. Stone
211 E 86st
N.Y. N.Y. 11038

Prime Minister Besia
Knesset Jerusalem



90

מ.ד.ה.
30-12-1981
נבדק

Jerusalem, September 8, 1981.
839-0

Mr. Joely Harverly,
46 Tipton Drive West,
Shirley, N.Y. Long Island
11967,
U.S.A.

Dear Mr. Harverly,

I wish to acknowledge with thanks
receipt of your letter of August 3, 1981 to the Prime
Minister, and to advise you that its contents have
been duly noted.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

MR. JOELY HARVERLY
46 TIPTON DRIVE WEST
SAIRLEY NEW YORK
LONG ISLAND 11967
U.S.A.

AUGUST 3, 1981



PRIME MINISTER MENACHEM BEGIN
PRIME MINISTER OF ISRAEL
OFFICE OF THE PRIME MINISTER
JERUSALEM, ISRAEL

RF
8-9-81

DEAR PRIME MINISTER

THE REASON I AM WRITING YOU THIS
LETTER: THERE IS SO MUCH SLAVERY AROUND THE
WORLD TODAY.

WOULDN'T IT BE IN THE BEST
INTEREST FOR WORLD PEACE THAT YOUR
GOVERNMENT PROPOSE TO THE SECURITY COUNCIL
OF THE UNITED NATIONS TO PROPOSE TO THE
GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF
THE UNITED NATIONS, EITHER UNDER PURPOSES
AND PRINCIPLES SO THAT THE CHARTER -

WOULD READ AS FOLLOWS:

THAT ANY NATION (MEMBER OR NON-MEMBER) OF THE UNITED NATIONS THAT HAS PUT INTO SLAVERY ANY HUMAN BEING IS IN VIOLATION OF THEIR INHERITABLE RIGHTS OF CHOICE (PERSONAL CHOICE).

... THAT NO BEING REGARDLESS OF THEIR ORIGIN OF (NATURE OF INHERENT DECREE) BE FORCED TO PERFORM ANY ACT FOR ANY BEING "OF SAME FLESH OR OPPOSITE FLESH" THAT HAS AN AIR OF SLAVERY IN THE ORIGINS OF THE NATURE OF THAT MERCELESS CONDITIONS OF SERVITUDE.

THAT ANY GROUP THAT VIOLATES AND DENIES ANY PERSON OR PERSONS OF THEIR PERSONAL INHERIT RIGHTS OF CHOICE AND ANY GROUP THAT FORCES ANY GROUP INTO SLAVERY. —

: THAT GROUP IS A THREAT TO MANKIND:

Joely Harnerly



From

MR. JOELY HARVERLY
46 TIPTON DRIVE WEST
SHIRLEY NEW YORK LONG ISLAND
11967
U.S.A.

~~PAID FOR 22~~
~~POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE~~
~~NO POSTAGE~~
~~NECESSARY~~

SHIMON PERES
AUG 2 1977
27967

PRIME MINISTER MENACHEM BEGIN
PRIME MINISTER OF ISRAEL
OFFICE OF THE PRIME MINISTER
JERUSALEM, ISRAEL

1861-60

W.L.W.

ירושלים, ד' בניסן התשמ"ב
28 במרץ 1982

839-0

אל: מנהל לשכת שר החוץ

יוסי היקר,

רצ"ב מכתבו של מר מוסספה ק. טולכה מניירובי,
אל ראש הממשלה.

אנא לטיפול ולתשובה ע"י משרד החוץ. אנו לא
מאשרים את קבלת המכתב.

ב ב ר כ ה,

יהודה אבנר

ירושלים, ד' בניסן התשמ"ב
28 במרץ 1982

839-0

אל: מנהל לשכת שר החוץ

יוסי היקר,

רצ"ב מכחבו של מר מוטטפה ק. טולבה מניירובי,
אל ראש הממשלה.

אנא לטיפול ולתשובה ע"י משרד החוץ. אנו לא
מאשרים את קבלת המכתב.

ב ב ר כ ה,

יהודה אבנר



UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME
PROGRAMME DES NATIONS UNIES POUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT



Cable Address: UNITERRA, Nairobi
Telex No.: 22068
Telephone: 333930

P.O. Box 30552,
Nairobi, Kenya

Your Reference:

Our Reference: ORG 200/1



12 February 1982

Sir,

I have the honour to recall that the General Assembly, by its resolution 36/189 of 17 December 1981, decided that a session of a special character of the Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) should be held at Nairobi from 10 to 18 May 1982, for the purpose of commemorating the tenth anniversary of the United Nations Conference on the Human Environment, held at Stockholm in June 1972.

The session of a special character will review the major achievements in the implementation of the Stockholm Action Plan for the Human Environment and make recommendations with respect to the major environmental trends to be addressed by UNEP over the forthcoming ten years.

I am sure you will agree with me that this session of a special character will mark an important milestone in UNEP history, as well as provide new impetus for the international community to rededicate itself to and reaffirm the Stockholm principles and objectives aimed at the preservation and improvement of the human environment. It is also hoped that this session will chart the future environmental direction of UNEP and the United Nations system as a whole for the next decade, by identifying and agreeing on major problems which should be addressed in the next ten years.

His Excellency
Mr. Menachem Begin
Prime Minister
Prime Minister's Office
Jerusalem
Israel

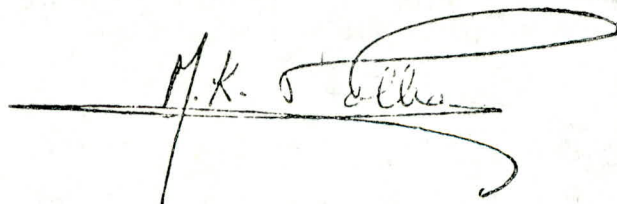
- 2 -

In view of the importance the General Assembly attached to this special session, as well as to ensure a broader political impact from the session, it decided to invite Governments to be represented at the highest political level.

In the light of the above, I am writing to invite you as well as urge you to attend this session of a special character in May this year. Your presence would mean a lot to UNEP and your experience in dealing with your country's environmental problems would no doubt prove invaluable to this session of a special character.

It would therefore be a great honour and pleasure to UNEP if you would attend the session of a special character in May.

Accept, Sir, the assurances of my highest consideration.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M.K. Tolba', written over a horizontal line. The signature is stylized with a large loop at the end.

Mostafa K. Tolba
Executive Director

Jerusalem, August 31, 1980

839-0

Mr. Audrey M. Adams
30 Tavistock Place
London W.C. 1
England

Dear Mr. Adams,

The Prime Minister has asked me to thank you for your letter of July 30 and to express his appreciation for the support and understanding you conveyed for Israel's just cause.

May we, however, point out that the Prime Minister lives and works in Jerusalem, the eternal and indivisible capital of Israel. The Knesset, as well, is in Jerusalem and not in Tel Aviv, as you addressed your letter.

With best wishes,

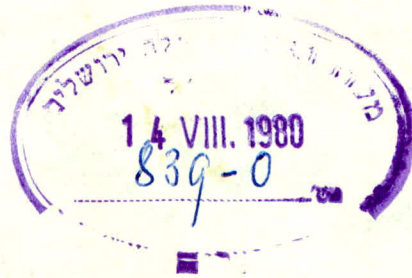
Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

30 Tavistock Place
London WC 1, England.

30th July 1980

Mr. Menachem Begin
Prime Minister
Knesset
Tel Aviv, Israel.



Dear Prime Minister,

Re: UN Resolution on Palestine

Shalom. This is just a note to express both support and sympathy for your firm stand on the Palestine question and also condemnation of the unilateral UN resolution on Palestine. It is appalling that after both the Holocaust and Arab attempts (thank God, unsuccessful) to both destroy and deny the State of Israel, that the UN could support P.L.O. claims - especially with no qualifying commitment to recognize the rights of Israel. My country, Canada, voted with yours. May it continue in Lester Pearson's tradition to support the State of Israel.

Hold onto your nerve and every inch of land the Israelis fought for. May God sustain you and grant a change of Arab heart and policy.

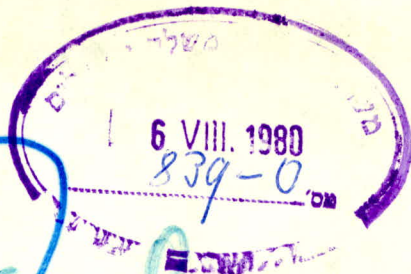
Yours truly,

Audrey M. Adams

Handwritten notes in blue ink: 'P/P', '31.8.80', and some illegible scribbles.

23. 7. 80

Cheers!



You are the only
nation in the world
that faces the reality
of what the UN really
is!

BRAVO!

Sincerely
Mrs Wanda Nielsen
Vaughn, Mont USA

Israel defies U.N., shifts offices to Jerusalem

JERUSALEM (AP) — In a defiant gesture toward the United Nations, Israel decided Monday to transfer two government departments from Tel Aviv to Jerusalem to further strengthen its hold on the disputed city it regards as its capital.

The Cabinet's committee on Jerusalem approved moving the agriculture and housing ministries from their Tel Aviv offices after the treasury withdrew its objections that it could not finance the move.

"We want to strengthen Jerusalem as the capital," said Interior Minister Yosef Burg, who chairs the Cabinet committee.

"At a time when they are calling a special session of the United Nations, which is united against us more than on any other subject, it is only just that the world know that the people of Israel has decided Jerusalem is our capital," Burg told Israel radio.

An emergency session of the U.N. General Assembly is to convene today to debate the Middle East. Israel says the meeting is illegal since an emergency session can be called only if there is an immediate threat to peace, but the full Cabinet, meeting Sunday, rejected a proposal to boycott the session.

No timetable was set for the transfer, which virtually completes a program begun in 1973 to move all government headquarters to Jerusalem. Only the Defense Ministry will remain based in Tel Aviv, the nation's business capital.

All government ministries keep of-

fices in both Jerusalem and Tel Aviv. Most departments have moved the bulk of their operations to Jerusalem for political reasons.

Prime Minister Menachem Begin plans to shift his office from the predominantly Jewish west side of Jerusalem to East Jerusalem, which was captured from Jordan and annexed in 1967, to underscore Israel's position that Jerusalem can not be redivided.

Disclosure of Begin's plans, made last month on the eve of a Security Council debate on Jerusalem, aroused international protest and was likely to complicate the delicate negotiations for Palestinian self-rule in Israeli-occupied territories.

Egyptian President Anwar Sadat has tried to inject the Jerusalem issue into a prominent place in the talks, but Israel has resisted. Burg heads Israel's delegation to the autonomy talks, in which the United States also participates.

In an Israeli newspaper interview published last Friday, Sadat reaffirmed he did not want to redivide Jerusalem. He proposed a borough system with one mayor, a position to be held alternately by an Arab and a Jew.

Israel has not reacted to Sadat's proposal publicly, but it says Jerusalem's unification is non-negotiable and the city will be Israel's permanent capital. The United States does not recognize the annexation and says East Jerusalem is occupied territory that must be negotiated.

89	25 1/4	24 3/8	25
561	37 1/4	36 3/8	37 1/8 + 3/8	
203	44 1/4	43 3/8	44 1/4 + 3/8	
153	21	20 7/8	20 7/8	
85	4 3/8	4 1/4	4 3/8	
259	25 3/8	25	25 3/8	
289	16	15 3/8	15 1/2 - 1/8	
1116	34 3/8	34 1/4	34 3/8 - 1/2	
21	30 3/8	29 7/8	30 3/8 + 1/8	
69	2 1/4	2 1/8	2 1/4	
227	28 3/8	28	28 3/8 - 1/4	

Ups and downs

NEW YORK (AP) — The following list shows the New York Stock Exchange stocks and warrants that have gone up the most and down the most based on percent of change regardless of volume for Monday.

No securities trading below \$2 are included. Net and percentage changes are the difference between the previous closing price and today's 4 p.m. price.

UPS		DOWNS	
Name	Last	Chg	Pct.
1 ScotLfd	6 1/4	+ 1 1/8	Up 22.0
2 ElMemMa	6	+ 1	Up 20.0
3 CharterCovf	12 1/2	+ 1 5/8	Up 14.9
4 KaisrAl 5ppf	90	+ 10	Up 12.5
5 ElMemMpf	9 1/8	+ 1	Up 12.3
6 AlbertCul	11 3/4	+ 1 1/4	Up 11.9
7 Borman	3 3/4	+ 3/8	Up 11.1
8 GenescolInc	3 3/8	+ 3/8	Up 10.7
9 ZapataCpff	202	+ 19	Up 10.4
10 PrimeCms	34 1/4	+ 3 1/8	Up 10.0
11 ElcorCp	13	+ 1 1/8	Up 9.5
12 GenRefrac	10 3/4	+ 7/8	Up 8.9
13 EmpDE pfB	4 5/8	+ 3/8	Up 8.8
14 MorKnuds	36 3/8	+ 2 7/8	Up 8.6
15 GiantPCem	6 1/2	+ 1/2	Up 8.3
16 PennCent	24 3/8	+ 1 3/8	Up 8.3
17 SchlitzBw	8 1/8	+ 5/8	Up 8.3
18 Wvly	9 7/8	+ 3/4	Up 8.2
19 CharterCo	18 3/8	+ 1 3/8	Up 8.0
20 Emhartpf	54	+ 4	Up 8.0
21 VulcanInc	10 1/4	+ 3/4	Up 7.9
22 AlliedMain	14	+ 1	Up 7.7
23 PuerRCem	5 1/4	+ 3/8	Up 7.7
24 AydinCps	27	+ 1 7/8	Up 7.5
25 BayukCigs	7 1/4	+ 1/2	Up 7.4
26 Wurlitzer	7 1/4	+ 1/2	Up 7.4

Copyright by The Associated Press 1980.

of staples

(AP) — The Associated Wholesale price index of Monday 505.17, previous week ago 502.08, Month ago 449.21.

80	1979	1978	1977
95	489.62	428.21	394.90
99	418.09	388.57	365.28

STOCK AVERAGES
 The Associated Press
 Ring stock averages

15	15	60	
3.8	+3.1	-0.3	+2.4
531.0	341.1	126.0	397.4
517.6	325.9	126.6	387.3
500.1	301.4	126.1	371.9
448.8	264.4	121.2	336.2
531.0	341.1	128.1	397.4
386.5	192.1	105.6	283.9
520.9	234.9	125.9	391.0
386.5	192.1	111.5	283.9

BOND AVERAGES
 by The Associated Press
 Ring bond averages

10	10	10	10
0.3	-0.1 +0.1
19	74.1	85.4	99.0 77.5
2.4	75.3	85.2	99.0 77.3
2.2	77.2	87.9	97.7 77.7
6.7	82.0	90.9	100.6 81.3
9.0	85.1	94.2	104.2 83.4
8.4	69.2	75.3	92.3 67.2
57.9	82.4	91.6	103.0 82.9
65.9	75.9	81.5	97.3 76.9
98.5;	previous day	301.6,	

Stocks did

(AP) Jul. 21	Prev. day
Today	812
	729
	379
	1920
	120
	1
	3

Shipments 26,350.
 Standard bran 1.00 lower, 92.00
 standard middlings 1.00 lower, 87.00.

KANSAS CITY CASH

KANSAS CITY, Mo. (AP) — Wheat 500 cars: 1 to 10 1/4 lower; No. 2 hard 4.11; No. 3 4.03-4.18 3/4; No. 2 red wheat 3.78-3.89 3/4; No. 3 3.75-3.88 3/4. Corn 118 cars: Unch to 7 3/4 lower No. 2 white 5.60-6.10; No. 3 5.40-6.05; No. 2 yellow 3.30; No. 3 2.80 3/4-3.30 1/2.

Oats 0 cars: 4 1/2 lower; No. 2 white 1.92 1/2-2.03 1/2; No. 3 1.82 1/2-2.02 1/2. No. 2 milo 5.12-5.52. No. 1 soybeans 7.35-7.50. Sacked bran 102.50-103.00. Sacked shorts 108.50-109.00.

KANSAS CITY FUTURES

KANSAS CITY (AP) — Wheat futures Monday on the Kansas City Board of Trade.

WHEAT 5,000 bu minimum; dollars per bushel

	Open	High	Low	Close	Chg
Jul 4.17	4.17	4.12 1/2	4.16	—	.05
Sep 4.24	4.28 1/4	4.21	4.26	—	.03 1/4
Dec 4.43	4.45	4.37 3/4	4.43 3/4	—	.03 3/4
Mar 4.52	4.55	4.48 1/2	4.53 3/4	—	.04 1/4
May			4.55	—	.08

Sales Fri. 5,327.
 Total open interest Fri. 112,465, up 4,365 from Thur.

Markets at a glance

NEW YORK (AP) — Markets at a glance Monday

New York Stock Exchange
 811 advances, 729 declines.
 Most active: Xerox 59 3/8 - 3/8
 Sales: 42,750,000
 Index: 70.10 + 0.26
 Bonds: \$16,790,000

American Stock Exchange
 347 advances, 280 declines
 Most active: Houston Oil 30 1/2 unch
 Sales: 5,260,000
 Index: 312.04 + 1.63
 Bonds: \$1,380,000

Chicago
 Wheat: Lower.
 Corn: Higher.
 Oats: Higher.
 Soybeans: Higher.

Over-The-Counter
 572 advances, 354 declines.
 Most active: Limited Stores 7 1/8
 NASDAQ composite: 170.48 + 0.49

Amex sales

approx final total	5,260,000
Stock sales year ago	3,130,000
Approx final bond sales	\$1,380,000
Bond sales year ago	\$620,000

58

Jerusalem
Government of
QSRHEL

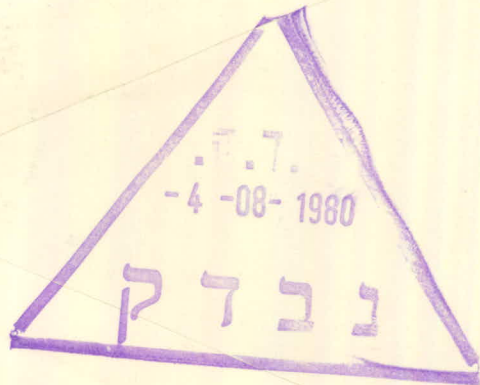


AIR MAIL

Israel

Box 275
Vaughan, Mt 59487
USA

AIR MAIL



New Life Club of San Diego
S A N D I E G O . C A L I F O R N I A

4460 Berting St.
San Diego, Calif. 92115
September 17, 1980

President Jimmy Carter
White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Pres. Carter:

I have been directed by the New Life Club of San Diego, California, in unanimous vote, to write to you in the strongest language possible to ask you to repudiate the United States abstention on the United Nations Security Council Resolution #478 and re-affirm Israel's right to choose it's own capitol city.

The New Life Club of San Diego was formed over 30 years ago by survivors of the Holocaust. It now has over 200 active members, all of whom are deeply concerned about peace and the future of Israel.

You affirmed support for the Democrat Party Platform which specifically calls for the recognition of Jerusalem as the Israeli capitol and then less then 30 days later you instructed your Sec. of State to withhold committment to that principal - this action shocking beyond belief.

How could Sec. Muskie characterize the resolution as "unbalanced, unrealistic and fundamentally flawed" and then abstain from vetoing the resolution? These actions are beyond comprehension from a president who has asked us to trust and believe in him.

Your actions have not only outraged all Jews in the United States, but you have discredited your public pronouncements and provided encouragement to the PLO terrorists.

On behalf of all our members, I ask that you personally and publically repudiate that abstention and re-affirm Israel's right to choose it's own capitol.

I will appreciate your early response to this request that I may advise our concerned club members.

Very truly,

Ralph Carson
Secretary, New Life Club

Copies to:
Sec. of State Muskie
Prime Minister Begin of Israel

Jakob Kronenberg
Muesmattweg 33
4123 Allschwil
Schweiz

Allschwil, den 1. September 1980

Herrn Menachem Begin, Ministerpräsident des Staates Israel

Tel Aviv



Sehr geehrter Herr Ministerpräsident,

In der Basler Zeitung - einer Abonnentenzahl von 140000 - wurde in Nr. 290 vom 13. November 1978 ein von mir verfasstes Manuskript "Zweierlei Ellen" veröffentlicht.

Jedesmal, wenn dieses Problem vor der Uno wieder zur Sprache kommt, engagiert sich Russland durch ihren Vertreter Gromyko zynisch lächelnd und verlangt ausdrücklich, dass sich Israel aus allen besetzten Gebieten zurückziehen habe. Da verwundert es mich besonders, dass nie ein Mitglied den Mut aufbringt, diese Grossmacht daran zu erinnern, was sie selber auf dem Gewissen haben und zwar auf eine ganz andere habgierige Eroberungsart, die mit Selbstverteidigung nichts zu tun hat.

Auch die beständige Bedrohung mit der Oelwaffe verfehlt die Wirkung nicht, weil es die Westmächte schwächen würde und diese deshalb die Taktik des Gewehres bei Fuss anwenden. Die Opecländer geniessen, was sie auch immer in Sachen Oel betreiben, Rückendeckung, von welchem Staat brauche ich nicht besonders zu erwähnen.

Der Generalsekretär der Uno betreibt keine loiale, sondern einseitige Politik.

Wer ist wohl der Drittlachende, dem eine Schwächung der Westmächte sehr willkommen sein würde?

Mit freundlichen Grüssen

Beilage:

1 Zeitungsausschnitt



Im Interesse der Heimkinder

Leserbrief «Unbewältigte Schwierigkeiten» von Werner Erb, Mittenz, in Nr. 254 vom 2. Oktober

Masstab für ihr Handeln ist dem Stiftungsrat der Kettiger-Stiftung und dem ganzen heutigen Mitarbeiterstab im Schulheim Schillingsrain ob Liestal das wohlverstandene Interesse der dem Heim anvertrauten Kinder. Werner Erb anerkennt in seinem Leserbrief, dass es dem dafür verantwortlichen Team gelungen ist, den wohnlichen Rahmen zu schaffen, der für

eine erspriessliche Erziehungsarbeit unerlässlich ist. Er gesteht damit allerdings auch ein, dass vor dem Amtsantritt von Herrn Lirg diese Voraussetzungen leider während einer gewissen Zeit gefehlt haben.

Mitarbeiter und Stiftungsrat wissen, dass es zu ihrer Pflicht gehört, dauernd weitere Verbesserungsmöglichkeiten zu prüfen. Im Jubiläumsbericht habe ich deshalb klar festgehalten: «Heimleiter und Stiftungsrat können sich daher nie darauf berufen, dass die einzig richtige Form, das rechte und endgültige Konzept nun realisiert seien.» In einer Ansprache vor den Gästen habe ich allerdings auch ausgeführt: «Wer es sich in der Heimarbeit einfach macht,

schadet damit Kindern, welche ohnehin schon schwerer zu tragen haben als andere.»

Dass Werner Erb nicht mit einem Schreiben an den Stiftungsrat Antwort auf Fragen gesucht hat, lässt zumindest daran zweifeln, dass er das einzig vertretbare Ziel, nämlich das Wohl der Kinder, im Auge hatte. Wenn er damit Mitarbeiterstab und Aufsichtsorgan auf Fehler aufmerksam machen wollte, so hat er den falschen Weg über einen offenen Brief gewählt. Wenn er aber damit den Verantwortlichen eine Lektion erteilen wollte, so hat er dies auf der Kappe von Kindern getan und sich damit selbst qualifiziert.

Kurt Lüthy-Heyer, Liestal
Präsident der Kettiger-Stiftung

Zweierlei Ellen

Zu Moskaus Haltung gegenüber Israel

Nach der Judentragödie im Zweiten Weltkrieg wurde im Jahre 1948 auch ohne Einwendung der UdSSR die neue Heimat Israel für die Juden gegründet. Der neugegründete Kleinstaat hat jedoch seit seinem Bestehen bis heute und wahrscheinlich auch in Zukunft einen schweren Stand. Der damalige Regierungschef Nasser von Ägypten schürte das Klima zur totalen Vernichtung des israelischen Volkes. Dreimal, und zwar in den Jahren 1956, 1967 und 1973, haben die angrenzenden radikalen Araberstaaten gegen Israel einen Angriffskrieg ausgelöst. Israel hat in diesen Kriegen seine stets gefährdeten Grenzen vermehrt abgesichert, indem es den Gazastreifen, Westjordanien, die Sinaihalbinsel, die Golanhöhen und den arabischen Teil Jerusalems besetzte. Die Palästinenser reagierten mit Terroranschlägen, vom Libanon aus auf israelisches Gebiet, was immer grosse Menschenverluste, hauptsächlich unschuldige Frauen und Kinder, zur Folge hatte. Die israelischen Vergeltungsschläge wurden jedesmal vom Welticherheitsrat und der UNO-Vollversammlung scharf verurteilt, während die von den Palästinensern verübten Terroranschläge merkwürdigerweise von jeglicher Verurteilung verschont wurden.

Es wird seit Jahren um einen dauerhaften Frieden im Nahen Osten gefeilscht, und zwar arabischerseits unter der Bedingung, dass sich Israel aus allen besetzten Gebieten zurückziehen habe. Die Sowjetunion leistet den Arabern Schützenhilfe, indem sie sie bei jeder sich bietenden Gelegenheit unterstützt.

Es wäre nun gewiss einmal am Platz, wenn ein UNO-Mitglied vor der Vollversammlung den Mut aufbringen würde, die Sowjetunion an ihre Vergangenheit zu erinnern.

Beim Angriffskrieg auf Finnland eine Teil-einverleibung von Karelien, vor und nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg die Einverleibung von Estland, Lettland, Litauen und eines Teils von Polen; ferner die Besetzung der vier japanischen Kurileninseln. Dadurch würde die selbstherrliche, «jungfräuliche Unschuld» dieser Grossmacht doch etwas gedämpft.

Jakob Kronenberg, Allschwil



Hans Forster antwortet
Sprechstunden: Di, Mi, Do 17.00-18.30 Uhr; St. Alban-Anlage 14; Basler Zeitung

Lieber Briefkastenonkel

Mein Freund behauptet: Ein Sohn von einem Schweizer Bürger, in Deutschland wohnend, erschlug in Deutschland eine Wirtsfrau. Mein Freund behauptet nun, dieser Schweizer sei in Deutschland abgeurteilt und ohne einen Tag Knast in die Schweiz ausgewiesen worden, um in Basel die von einem deutschen Gericht verhängte Strafe abzusitzen. Ist das möglich?

Friedrich, Aesch

Nach unserem Strafgesetzbuch werden auch Straftaten von Schweizern im Ausland in der Schweiz geahndet, sofern sie im Ausland und in der Schweiz strafbar sind. Wird somit ein Schweizer von Deutschland ausgewiesen, weil er in Deutschland straffällig wurde, so vollstreckt die Schweiz ein deutsches Strafurteil nicht; der Schweizer muss vielmehr, wenn die zuständige deutsche Behörde dies verlangt, in der Schweiz erneut abgeurteilt werden.

Meine Frau ist sehr besorgt um ihre Linie. Wenn ich mir im Restaurant ein Steak mit Pommes frites bestelle, beugt sie sich mit einem Salatteller. Sie behauptet — wie viele andere Evas auch —, bei dieser Kost schlank zu bleiben.

Als ich diesen Sommer auf einer Alp die Ferien verbrachte, betrachtete ich die vielen gutgenährten Kühe und machte mir dabei meine Gedanken: Sie fressen lauter Grünfutter — ohne Salatsauce wohlgerührt — und werden fett und spenden fette Milch.

Kannst du mir freundlicherweise erklären, wie das zugeht? Lou, Basel

Vielleicht liegt des Rätsels Lösung schlicht darin, dass Deine Frau keine Kuh ist? Du kannst einen Tiger selbst mit Tonnen von Gras nicht fit halten, und wenn Du eine Kuh zu zwingen versuchst, ihren beträchtlichen Appetit mit Steaks zu stillen, so wirst Du nicht lange an ihrer Freude haben. Der Tiger ist eben anders eingerichtet als die Kuh, und wir Menschen haben (auch punkto Essgewohnheiten) von beiden etwas: wir gehören zu den Allesfressern. Wenn wir dieser (kulinarisch gesehen erfreulichen) Tatsache mit Mass und Ziel nachleben, bleiben wir am ehesten gesund und schlank. Einseitige Ernährung hingegen (ich spreche hier nicht von den ausgewogenen Gerichten der Vegetarier) ist auf die Dauer vom Uebel; sie kann zwar schlank, aber auch krank machen.

Nello Celio, Bern

Gehässige Seitenhiebe

Werner Meyer: «Hexenjagd auf Kapitalimporte», in Nr. 275 vom 26. Oktober.

Es ist recht befremdlich, wie ein so fundierter Wirtschaftsjournalist wie Werner Meyer eine derart unsachliche und polemische Buchbesprechung verfassen kann, wie das bei Urs Haymoz' «Finanzplatz Schweiz und Dritte Welt» geschehen ist. Das derart «verrissene» Buch ist keineswegs ein un-differenzierter Polit-Reisser, sondern in einem recht sachlichen und nüchternen Stil geschrieben. Deshalb kann man von einem Rezensenten erwarten, dass er sich damit auf seriöse Auseinandersetzungen, auch wenn er mit Haymoz' Thesen nicht einverstanden ist. Oder fehlen da die Argumente? Der Artikel beginnt schon mit einem Titel im Boulevardstil («Hexenjagd...»), der völlig unangebracht ist. Es folgen unwahre Behauptungen, gehässige Seitenhiebe, unterschwellige Verdächtigungen, «vielsagende» Gänsefüsschen und aus dem Zusammenhang gerissene Zitate, alles sehr zweifelhafte journalistische Mittel aus jener Trickkiste, die in auch gern die Verfasser gewisser Grossbankensätze greifen.

Um nur einiges richtigzustellen:
● Nicht die «Erklärung von Bern», sondern die «Arbeitsgruppe Dritte Welt Bern» hat die Studie «Nestlé tötet Babies» herausgegeben.
● Beat Kappeler war nach seiner Wahl zum SGB-Sekretär allein wegen zeitlicher Überlastung nicht mehr in der Lage, die Studie weiterzuführen. Er wäre kaum zu anderen Schlussfolgerungen als Urs Haymoz gekommen, ist er doch in seiner jetzigen Funktion wiederholt für eine wirksame Kontrolle des Finanzplatzes Schweiz eingetreten.
● Immer wieder wird versucht, un-bequeme Kritiker in die linke Ecke abzurängen. Hier geschieht das, indem Haymoz mehrmals als Gefolgsman des «enfant terrible» Jean Ziegler dargestellt wird. Dass beide in gewissen Punkten zu ähnlichen Ergebnissen gelangt sind, spricht doch recht gut für die Ergebnisse selbst. Haymoz' politische Betrachtungsweise und wissenschaftliche Methode ist aber von Ziegler's zwar brillant, aber nicht immer fundierten Polemiken sehr verschieden, so dass es reichlich absurd ist, beide in einen Topf zu werfen.

● Wenn sich Urs Haymoz im Vorwort auf differenzierte Weise von sogenannten wis-

senschaftlich ausgewogenen Standardwerken distanziert, heisst das noch lange nicht, dass er selbst seine Arbeit als unwissenschaftlich apostrophiert, wie ihm hier unterschoben wird. Er legt lediglich dar, dass es bei den Wirtschaftswissenschaften keine absolute Objektivität, losgelöst von jeglichen Interessenstandpunkten, gibt. Einen Interessenstandpunkt von Anfang an offenzulegen, ist wahrscheinlich wissenschaftlicher, als ihn zu verschleiern.

Der Finanzplatz Schweiz hat zweifellos eine grosse Bedeutung angenommen. Davon direkt betroffen sind nicht nur die Menschen in der Dritten Welt, sondern auch viele Arbeitnehmer und Unternehmer von kleineren und mittleren Betrieben in der Schweiz. Die Auseinandersetzung mit diesem Phänomen ist deshalb zu wichtig, als dass sie einfach mit persönlichen Angriffen und Seitenhieben geführt werden sollte. Von der ausgewogenen Basler Zeitung ist deshalb mehr Niveau auf der Wirtschaftsseite zu erwarten.

Paul Ragaz, Basel

Kein Lehrmittel für bürgerliche nationalökonomien

Der Finanzplatz Schweiz ist — nach Haymoz — nicht hauptverantwortlich, aber mitverantwortlich an dem menschlichen elend, das wir unterentwickelt nennen. Um diesen Zusammenhang bewusst zu machen, verwendet Haymoz eine Methode, die in bürgerlichen Kreisen als unwissenschaftlich gilt: er nimmt partei! Und zwar kritische, politisch unmissverständliche partei für eine menschliche, demokratische (sprich: sozialistische) wirtschaftsordnung.

Wenn sich Werner Meyer daran stört, dass Haymoz «den Nutzen solcher Verbindungen» (des Finanzplatzes Schweiz zur dritten Welt) nicht hervorhebt und sich «nicht scheut, sogar anzuregen, die tendenz der sozialisierung in den entwicklungs-ländern zu verstärken» — dann hat er vermutlich übersehen, dass das Buch «Finanzplatz Schweiz und dritte Welt» in erster Linie leicht lesbare, sachliche (!) und dringend notwendige politische aufklärung ist, und kein Lehrmittel für bürgerliche national-ökonomien.

Martin Knecht, Basel

Arbeitsfrieden verpflichtet auch die Arbeitgeber

«Arbeitgeber und Arbeitnehmer vor schwierigen Zeiten», in Nr. 270 vom 20. Oktober.

Arbeitgeber-Präsident Fritz Halm hat anlässlich eines Podiumsgesprächs in Basel der Arbeitnehmerschaft «versprochen», dass die schweizerischen Arbeitgeber in naher Zukunft die Arbeitnehmer mit einer Zunahme von Kurzarbeit, Arbeitslosigkeit, Entlassungen und Betriebs-schliessungen «beglücken» werden. Im selben Atemzug verlangt er vom «Sozialpartner» eine absolute Arbeitsfriedenspflicht. Dass Kurzarbeit, Entlassungen und Betriebs-schliessungen das Gegenteil eines Arbeitsfriedens darstellen, ist dem «braven» Mann wohl nicht klar! Auf eine Arbeitsfriedens-Verletzung von seiten der Arbeitgeber dürften in Zukunft von seiten der Gewerkschaften nicht nur Parolen präsentiert werden, sondern Gegenmassnahmen; und wenn es halt nicht anders geht: Streik!

Wenn Fritz Halm und seine Arbeitgeber-Kollegen einen wirklichen Arbeitsfrieden wollen, sollen sie sich dementsprechend verhalten. Wenn sie ihn aber verletzen, dürfen sie sich nicht wundern, wenn ihnen mit gleicher Münze zurückgezahlt wird, ja zurückgezahlt werden muss!

Peter Lerch, Moosseedorf

Einzelinteressen opfern

«Gefährlich», Glosse von Peter Paneth mit Kritik an währungspolitischen Äusserungen von Alt-Bundesrat Nello Celio, in Nr. 279 vom 31. Oktober.

Vom Auslande zurückgekehrt, sehe ich in der Basler Zeitung einen Kommentar über die Talk-Show in Basel.

Entweder bin ich missverstanden worden oder ich habe mich nicht klar genug ausgedrückt. Auf eine spezifische Frage habe ich geantwortet, dass eine ganze Serie von Massnahmen getroffen worden sind und getroffen werden könnten, bis zum extremen Fall des «Split». Ich habe mich gehütet, mich mit den Befürwortern des Splits

zu identifizieren. Ich habe diese Massnahme aus den allgemein bekannten Gründen stets bekämpft; ich schliesse aber nicht aus, dass im schlimmsten Fall auch diese zur Anwendung kommen kann, wie wir es schon einmal erfahren haben und wie sie Frankreich lange durchgezogen hat.

Was die Banken anbelangt, so war meine Bemerkung nicht auf den Split bezogen, sondern auf die Stützungs-massnahmen. Es ist offensichtlich, dass die Banken nicht zufrieden sein können, und ich auch nicht. Aber das allgemeine Interesse verlangt, dass Einzelinteressen geopfert werden zugunsten der Gesamtwirtschaft.

Die Alternative «Devisenbewirtschaftung und Arbeitslosigkeit» ist unbewiesen. Dies ist richtig. Nicht unbewiesen ist aber Währungskurs/Arbeitslosigkeit.

Nello Celio, Bern

«Huifkar» Guter Geschmack — nicht nur für Zigarrenraucher

Huifkar Reservados
Die Richtige zum Kaffee, appetitlich eingerollt und sehr leicht, auch für Gelegenheits-Geniesser. 5er/10er/25er Packungen.

Huifkar Imperiales
In moderner, aromaschützender Alu-Folie, für alle Gelegenheiten. 25er/5er-Packungen.

148.222.297

CONTROL DATA

CONTROL DATA AG
Militärstrasse 36
Postfach, 8021 Zürich
Telefon 01 24214 34

Ob Sie unsere Dienste im Bereich von Grossrechnern, Kleinsystemen, Peripheriegeräten, Computer-Zubehör benötigen, oder ob Sie unsere gut ausgebauten Dienstleistungen im Rechenzentrum, bei der Lösung von Applikationsproblemen oder im technischen Unterhaltsdienst, in Anspruch nehmen möchten, immer werden Sie von unserer reichen Erfahrung profitieren können.

«Wir sind echte Partner unserer Kunden — Wir sind mehr als eine Computer-Firma»

Basler Zeitung

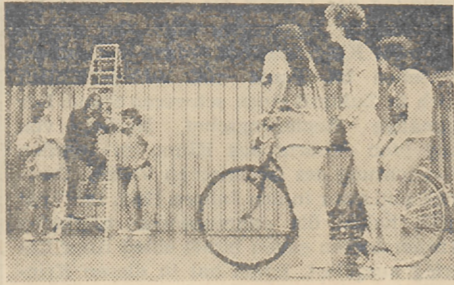
Montag, 13. November 78 • 290

4002 Basel, St.-Alban-Anlage 14
Telefon (061) 22 50 50

136./134. Jahrgang
70 Rp. / 1 DM / 1.60 F / 400 Lire

Briefe	2	Basel	21
Kommentar	3	Basel Stadt	23/25
Ausland	5	Bestattungen	24
TV+Radio	12	Basel Land	29
Schweiz	13/14	Basel Region	31
Konsum+Arbeit	15	Sport 33/35/36/37/38	
Wirtschaft	19	Feuilleton	39

Stellenanzeigen	Seiten 4-18
Veranstaltungskalender	Seiten 26-28
Liegenschaften	Seiten 30-34



«Spilt's e Rolle?» heisst das neue Basler Jugendstück über die Erziehung nach Geschlechtsrollen. Brisantes Thema, gut verpackt. Seite 39

KPI treibt Europapolitik

Italiens Kommunisten wollen sich durch ein «Europa-Programm» auf die Direktwahlen in der EG vorbereiten und ihre Isolierung in der Neunergemeinschaft durchbrechen. Seite 3 und 5

Uhren-Aufmarsch schwach

Weit hinter den Erwartungen zurück ist die Teilnahme an der Manifestation der Uhrenindustrie auf dem Bundesplatz in Bern geblieben. Der Metall- und Uhren-Arbeiter-Verband (Smuv) blieb der Veranstaltung fern. Seite 3 und 13

Lehrstellen-Rekord

Einen Rekord erreichte 1977 die Ziffer neuer Lehrverhältnisse. Auch 1978 sieht gut aus, soweit bisher feststellbar. Die Frage ist jedoch: Wird das so bleiben? Seite 15 und 25

Gewerbemuseum: Streit

Die Frage, ob an einer Ausstellung von indianischen Stoffbildern im Basler Gewerbemuseum auch verkauft werden darf, hat zum Konflikt zwischen der Aufsichtsbehörde und dem Direktor geführt. Seite 21

OeKK-Prämien stabil

Obwohl das Defizit noch nicht überwunden ist, bleiben die Prämien der öffentlichen Krankenkasse Basel-Stadt im kommenden Jahr stabil. Ein Sanierungskonzept ist noch in Arbeit. Seite 23

Handballer ohne Mühe

Mit Leichtigkeit qualifizierte sich die Schweizer Handball-Nationalmannschaft für die Hauptrunde der im eigenen Land stattfindenden C-WM. Nach Luxemburg (28:10) schlug sie gestern Portugal mit 27:19. Seite 35

Toto und Lotto

Sport-Toto
Gewinnkolonne: 121 121 xxx x21 x
Schweizer Zahlenlotto
Die Gewinnzahlen der 45. Ausspielung:
5 - 7 - 10 - 22 - 33 - 39
Zusatzzahl: 3
Toto-X-Wette
Die Gewinnzahlen der 45. Ausspielung:
13 - 14 - 16 - 17 - 32 - 33
Zusatzzahl: 23
Deutsche Lottozahlen
5 - 8 - 21 - 35 - 38 - 40
Zusatzzahl: 33
Die Gewinnzahl im «Spiel 77» lautet:
1 054 022
(ohne Gewähr)

Wetter

Bewölkt

Nebelig bis bewölkt. Vereinzelt Aufhellungen. Temperaturen 0 bis 10 Grad.



Der Ligacup ist keine Attraktion

BaZ. 1400 Zuschauer bei Basels 3:1-Sieg über Luzern, 2000 bei Xamax-Zürich, 2600 bei Grasshoppers-Young Boys (unser Bild) und 3200 bei Chênois-Servette — das sind die überaus bescheidenen Zuschauerzahlen der vier Viertelfinal-Spiele im Schweizer Ligacup. Dieser Wettbewerb ist bei Trainern, Spielern und eben auch beim Publikum derart unbeliebt, dass man ihn in dieser Form nicht beibehalten kann. Aber was dann? Soll man ihn abschaffen, soll man ihn aufwerten? (Seite 33)

Die Grünen rüsten zum Wahljahr 1979

Lausanne. DDP. Mit vereinten Kräften wollen drei Westschweizer Umweltschutzbewegungen sowie die Grüne Partei des Kantons Zürich (GPZ) in die Nationalratswahlen 1979 steigen. Die drei welschen Bewegungen aus Genf, Neuenburg und Waadt haben sich bereits zu einer «Fédération romande» zusammengeschlossen. Die Zürcher GPZ strebt eine ähnliche Zusammenarbeit mit den im Entstehen begriffenen Grünen Kantonalparteien in der deutschen Schweiz an.

Neue Unruhen nach Schlag gegen Irans Opposition

Mit einem doppelten Schlag hat am Samstag die neue iranische Militärregierung gegen oppositionelle Kräfte im Lande reagiert: Sie liess in einem Teheraner Vorort den Führer der oppositionellen Nationalen Front, Karim Sandjahi, festnehmen und entsandte Truppen in die von Streiks weitgehend lahmgelegten Erdölfördergebiete des Landes. Bei neuen Zusammenstössen kamen mehrere Demonstranten ums Leben.

Teheran. AP. Der Führer der oppositionellen Nationalen Front, Karim Sandjahi, war am Samstag von der neuen Militärregierung in seinem Haus in Teheran während der Vorbereitung für eine Pressekonferenz festgenommen worden. Sandjahi war erst am Donnerstag von einem zweiwöchigen Aufenthalt in Frankreich, bei dem er unter anderem mit dem schiitischen Moslemführer Ajatollah Khomeini über das weitere Vorgehen der schahfeindlichen Kräfte verhandelt hatte, zurückgekehrt.

Sandjahi hatte nach vorliegenden Berichten auf der einberufenen Pressekonferenz Schah Resa Pahlevi im Namen der iranischen Opposition auffordern wollen, das Land zu verlassen. Damit sollte einer künftigen Übergangsregierung der Weg geebnet werden, der iranischen Bevölkerung in einer Volksabstimmung die Entscheidung über eine Abschaffung oder Beibehaltung der Monarchie zu überlassen. Nach der Festnahme Sandjahis und dem gleichzeitigen Einmarsch der Truppen in

Erdölförderstätten am Persischen Golf war es am Sonntag zu den befürchteten neuen regierungsfeindlichen Unruhen gekommen. In mehreren Städten des Landes kamen nach Angaben der amtlichen Nachrichtenagentur Pars bei Ausschreitungen mindestens neun Menschen ums Leben, unter ihnen auch ein Soldat.

Der Agentur zufolge konzentrierten sich die Unruhen hauptsächlich auf die durch einen Streik weitgehend lahmgelegten Erdölzentren am Persischen Golf. Besonders betroffen waren die Städte Chorrasmachar und Ahwas. Die neue Militärregierung war am Samstag in die Raffinerien wegen des anhaltenden Arbeitskampfes einmarchiert. Protestmärsche von Regierungsgegnern wurden auch aus Schiras, Maschhad und Kerman gemeldet.

In Chorrasmachar setzte eine aufgebrachte Menschenmenge 15 Bankfilialen in Brand und plünderte zahlreiche Geschäfte, bevor die Truppen einschreiten konnten.



Rekord-«Mäss» zu Ende

Basel. BaZ. Die Basler Herbstmesse hat gestern Abend nach zweiwöchiger Dauer zumindest am Standort Mustermesse ihre Tore geschlossen, während traditionsgemäß die Stände auf dem Petersplatz noch bis zum Mittwoch offen bleiben. «Das Ziel von rund einer Million Besuchern erreichen wir sicher», erklärte Muba-Pressesprecher Dieter Zeller am Sonntagabend der BaZ, genaue Zahlen aber konnte er noch nicht bekanntgeben. «Ich sehe nur einen enormen Andrang vor meinem Fenster.» Jedenfalls sei das Ergebnis des letzten Wochenendes vom vergangenen

Jahr übertroffen worden. Neben den Anstrengungen der Messeleitung sei auch das Wetter am Erfolg mitschuldig. Zeller kann sich nicht erinnern, dass es während einer anderen Herbstmesse 14 Tage schön war. Die Ausstellung «Eisenbahn — Vorbild und Modell» in der Muba-Halle 7 meldete am Samstagnachmittag den 100 000. Besucher und rechnet mit einem Schlussergebnis von 110 000. Die BaZ bringt heute zur Messe den Leitartikel auf Seite 3 («Basler Messe des Jahrhunderts») und Abschiedsbilder auf Seite 23. Photo Peter Armbruster

Basketterror trotz Gegenkundgebungen

Madrid. W.H. Zwei weitere Attentate im Baskenland haben in Spanien vier Wochen vor der Volksabstimmung über die neue Staatsverfassung ein Ansteigen der politischen Spannung verursacht. Am Freitagabend hatten in insgesamt 140 Städten und Ortschaften Kundgebungen gegen die Politik der Gewalt stattgefunden, an denen Hunderttausende von Personen teilnahmen. Die Regierung rechnet mit weiteren Gewalttaten im Baskenland und hat einen Anti-Terror-Plan ausgearbeitet.

Die beiden Anschläge fanden am Samstag in kurzen Abständen in den Provinzen Guipuzcan statt und hatten zwei Todesopfer und zwei Verletzte zur Folge. 40 Kilometer von San Sebastian entfernt zündeten Unbekannte aus einer Entfernung von 60 Metern aus einer Nebenstrasse eine Sprengladung mit 20 Kilogramm Explosivstoff, als drei Guardia-Civil-Polizisten in einem Jeep passierten. Das Auto wurde 20 Meter weit fortgeschleudert. Die beiden Polizisten, José Rodriguez und Leoncio Ra-

villa waren auf der Stelle tot. Der dritte Passagier erlitt Verletzungen. In der Ortschaft Renteria wurde ein weiterer Guardia-Civil-Polizist schwer verletzt, als er den Motor seines Autos in Gang setzte und dieses explodierte. Bis zum Sonntag hatte noch niemand die Verantwortung für die beiden Sprengstoffanschläge übernommen. Doch deutet alles darauf hin, dass die Täter der militärischen Abteilung der Separatistenorganisation Eta angehören.

Die neuen Attentate erfolgten weniger als 24 Stunden nach einer massiven Protestwelle in ganz Spanien gegen den Terror. Zu den Kundgebungen hatten die Mehrzahl der Parteien und Gewerkschaften aufgerufen, die meisten Teilnehmer stammten aus Linkskreisen. In Madrid gingen nach zuverlässigen Schätzungen rund 200 000 und in Barcelona 100 000 Personen auf die Strasse. In Sprechchören riefen die Demonstranten «mit der Verfassung gegen den Terrorismus» und «Demokratie, ja — Terrorismus, nein».

Lauter Ja-Parolen für den 3. Dezember

Zürich/Bern. SDA/DDP. Die Schweizerische Volkspartei (SVP) hat in Zürich ihre Parolen für den 3. Dezember gefasst. Sie gab vier deutliche Ja aus. Während vier Stunden hat die Partei zudem ihr Aktionsprogramm für die nächsten vier Jahre beraten.

In Bern tagte die Liberale Partei der Schweiz und empfiehlt dem Schweizer Volk, alle vier Abstimmungsvorlagen anzunehmen. Einzig das Bundesgesetz über Bundessicherheitspolizei war umstritten (27 zu 15 Stimmen), während für das Tier- und Jagdgesetz, das Berufsbildungsgesetz und den Milchwirtschaftsbeschluss deutliche Mehrheiten zustande kamen.

Auch der Zentralvorstand der Schweizerischen Republikanischen Bewegung hat für alle vier Vorlagen die Ja-Parole beschlossen.

Kommentar Seite 3: «Bauernpolitik und Buspo überzeugen nicht alle Parteien». Bericht Seite 15: «SVP will mit mehr Profil in die Nationalratswahlen».

AKW Gösigen: «Der grösste Gesslerhut»

Gösigen. R.S./DDP. Rund 5000 AKW-Gegner, laut Angaben der Veranstalter, nahmen am Sonntag an einer imposanten Demonstration gegen die Inbetriebnahme des Atomkraftwerkes Gösigen teil. Gleichzeitig galt die Kundgebung, zu der die nationale Koordination der AKW-Gegner aufgerufen hatte, als Auftakt zur Abstimmungskampagne für die Atomschutzinitiative und gegen die Bundessicherheitspolizei. In einer Resolution forderten die Demonstranten den Freispruch der fünf im Gösigen-Prozess verurteilten Besetzer, einen dringenden Baustop für AKW Leibstadt sowie ein Nein zur Teilrevision des Atomgesetzes. Die Demonstranten hatten sich am Sonntagmorgen in Aarau, Olten und Dulliken zu Katastrophenübungen versammelt, und gingen anschliessend in einem Sternmarsch nach Gösigen. Nach Angaben der Solothurner Kantonspolizei verlief die Manifestation ruhig. Mittelpunkt der am Nachmittag vor dem AKW Gösigen durchgeführten, mit Musik

und Schaustücken aufgelockerten Kundgebung war eine markante Rede des Zukunftsforschers Robert Jungk. Bezugnehmend auf die negativ ausgefallene Abstimmung über das österreichische AKW Zwentendorf begann Jungk: «Ich hoffe, dass auch Leibstadt bald eine A-Werk-Ruine wird!» Zum A-Werk Gösigen meinte er, dass dies der grösste Gesslerhut sei, den es in der Schweiz jemals gegeben habe. Hätten die «Verbrecher der Atomindustrie, die heutigen Tyrannen», nur ein bisschen Vernunft, würden sie ebenfalls der Atomschutz-Initiative zustimmen. Denn spätestens in vierzig Jahren, dann nämlich, wenn das weltweite Wegeschrei losbreche, würden sich die A-Werk-Bauer als Verbrecher entpuppen. «Es geht mehr als nur um Arbeitsplätze, es geht ums Überleben und die demokratischen Rechte», mahnte Jungk und rief den Anwesenden ermutigend zu: «Lasst Euch nicht unterdrücken, sagt ja zum Leben und der Zukunft, aber nein zum Atom.»

Polens Kirche korrigiert offizielle Geschichtsdaten

Warschau. DDP. Vor dem Denkmal des unbekanntem Soldaten in Warschau haben etwa 4000 Menschen am Samstag für mehr Freiheit in Polen demonstriert. Auf der Kundgebung anlässlich des 60. Jahrestags der Unabhängigkeit Polens — das Regime hat den 6. November als Unabhängigkeitstag erklärt — verlangten die Teilnehmer «Respekt der Menschenrechte» und riefen im Chor, es könne «ohne Freiheit kein Brot» geben. Die anwesende Polizei beschränkte sich darauf, den Verkehr zu regeln.

Die polnische Kirche forderte die Staatsführung in einem Hirtenbrief auf, Bedingungen zu schaffen, damit «das Volk sich in seiner Heimat als Herr seines Geschicks fühlen» könne. Weiter hiess es, die Bevölkerung solle das bislang Erreichte weder schwächen, noch untergraben.

Die Kirche hatte zum Jahrestag eine Kampagne «zur Wiederherstellung der historischen Wahrheit» gestartet und in mehreren Kirchen Gedenktafeln für jene Persönlichkeiten der polnischen Zeitgeschichte enthüllt, die von den Behörden aus der offiziellen Geschichtsschreibung gestrichen wurden. Dazu gehört Marschall Josef Pilsudski, der von der Unabhängigkeit am 11. November 1918 bis Dezember 1922 polnischer Staatspräsident war.

Zuvor waren in einer Warschauer Kirche Gedenktafeln für zwei Generäle der nicht-kommunistischen polnischen Untergrundarmee während des Zweiten Weltkrieges, Stefan Grot-Rowecki und Leopold Okulicki, geweiht worden.

Kommentar Seite 3: «Rückenförderung»

Jetzt auch Migrol-Benzin teurer, Brennstoffhändler wehren sich

Zürich/Bern. DDP/SDA. Ab heute kostet auch Migrol-Benzin je Liter drei Rappen mehr, nachdem die grossen Mineralölfirmen in der Schweiz schon eine Woche zuvor ihre Tankstellen-Andienungspreise entsprechend erhöht hatten. In einer Pressemitteilung weist Migrol darauf hin, dass der Schritt erfolge, nachdem die Vorräte des noch zu alten Preisen eingekauften Normal- und Superbenzins vollständig aufgebraucht worden seien. Zudem habe nach dem Preisaufschlag der anderen Mineralölfirmen ein eigentlicher Ansturm auf die Tankstellen der Migros eingesetzt, was dazu geführt habe, dass die alten Vorräte wesentlich schneller aufgebraucht worden seien, als dies normalerweise der Fall wäre.

Hauptgrund ist aber auch für den Migrol-Aufschlag das «kräftige Anziehen der Benzinpreise auf dem Weltmarkt», insbesondere infolge der Unruhen im Iran

und Streiks in verschiedenen Ländern. Dazu kämen rund doppelt so hohe Frachtkosten auf dem Rhein, da wegen des niedrigen Wasserstandes die Schiffe seit geraumer Zeit nicht voll beladen werden könnten. Die langfristige leichte Erhöhung des Dollarkurses trage ebenfalls zum Ansteigen der Ankaufspreise bei, sei jedoch von geringer Bedeutung. Der Schweizerische Brennstoffhändler-Verband wehrt sich in einer Pressemitteilung gegen Vorwürfe, die privaten Brennstoffhändler hätten die in kurzer Zeit vorgenommenen Erhöhungen der Preise für Heizöl extra leicht dazu benutzt, gleichzeitig auch eine Margenerhöhung vorzunehmen. Der Verband halte «mit Nachdruck» fest, dass trotz den gegenwärtigen Preiserhöhungen die festgesetzte Marge der im Detailhandel tätigen Heizölmehlhändler weder beeinflusst noch erhöht worden sei.

Reklameteil

ERFOLG

bei der Stellensuche, beim beruflichen Aufstieg und in der Schule setzt heute eine gute Ausbildung voraus. In kleinen Gruppen und Klassen erreicht man die besten Fortschritte — das gilt für Erwachsene und Jugendliche. Wenden Sie sich an die Bénédict-Schule, wir beraten Sie gerne. Verlangen Sie Unterlagen.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Handelsschule | <input type="checkbox"/> Fortbildungsklassen |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Realschule | <input type="checkbox"/> Berufswahlklassen |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Erwachsene: | <input type="checkbox"/> Sprachen |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Weiterbildung: | <input type="checkbox"/> Sekundar |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Handel |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Real |

Bénédict

Schule

beim Spalentor, 4051 Basel
Schützenmattstrasse 16

03-578
25 39 19

Jerusalem, 31st. August, 1980
839-0

Mr. Sol Kaplan,
c/o Rabbinical College of America,
226 Sussex Avenue,
MORRISTOWN, N.J.,
U.S.A.

Dear Mr. Kaplan,

I wish to acknowledge with thanks
receipt of your letter of 23 July 1980 to the Prime
Minister, and to advise you that its contents have
been brought to his attention.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

3 " D 2
CIO RABBINICAL
COLLEGE OF
AMERICA
226 SUSSEX AVE.
MORRISTOWN, NJ
23.7.80

A

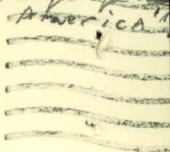
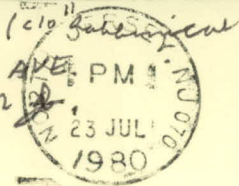
3 VIII, 1980
839-0

Dear Prime-Minister Begin,
I strongly urge you to consider Israel's
resignation from the United Nations ~~at~~
altogether, (and to do it with tact). It
would be a wise move to do so (or
at least to consider it publicly or "privately")
b-d is still b-d whether "Israel" "belongs"
to the U. N., or not. Listen, and
continue to talk to the Rebbe. Perhaps
you should pay another visit to the
Lubavitcher Rebbe, if your health is up to
it.

דוד יצחק פיצעל
של רב קאסטן

10/11
31.8.80

sol Kaplan
226 SUSSEX
MOUNTAIN, N.J.



PRIME - MINISTER M. BEGIN
C/O ISRAELI CONSULATE
800 SECOND AVE
N.Y.C.

CHECK

Jerusalem, August 31, 1980
839-0

Miss Melissa Ettinger
180 Dogwood Lane
Stamford, Connecticut 06903

Dear Miss Ettinger,

The Prime Minister asked me to thank you for sharing your communication ^{with} to the U.N. Secretary General following your visit to Israel and the Wall. He wants you to know that the sentiments you express are deeply appreciated. They indeed show your love for Israel and its people.

With the Prime Minister's best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

Jerusalem, August 31, 1980
839-0

Miss Melissa Ettinger
180 Dogwood Lane
Stamford, Connecticut 06903

Dear Miss Ettinger,

The Prime Minister asked me to thank you for sharing your communication ^{with} to the U.N. Secretary General following your visit to Israel and the Wall. He wants you to know that the sentiments you express are deeply appreciated. They indeed show your love for Israel and its people.

With the Prime Minister's ~~best~~ wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

13 VIII. 1980
839-0

Tuesday July 29, '80

To Kurt Waldheim,

My name is Melissa Ettinger and I am 13 yrs. old. Just now on the radio I heard that Israel has until Nov. 1, '80 to get all the people out of the areas that they took over.

I just got back from Israel in July. I wasn't too excited to go. When I got there I had the feeling like I was coming home. Now I know you could never have this feeling. The second or third day I went to the Western Wall. I stuck a message in it. I touched the Wall and I experienced the feeling of being able to touch the most holy thing in Israel. We saw the West Bank, and the Sinai also. We toured all over Israel. During our second visit to the Western Wall I thought to myself, what would Israel be like without the Wall. All the other places are extremely important also. The Wall is the most

holy thing in the state of Israel and to every Jew. I don't understand why the Jordanians or the Arabs can't give back a part of this land when it's all battle fields, whereas Israel is enriched. Enriched with people of every religion of holy places and of Love! It's just not fair.

I know this letter probably isn't strong enough to make you think about other people in the world, and how they feel. I'm speaking for all the Jews. I'm sure you don't realize it but other people have feelings too.

Can you imagine how you would feel if someone said over the radio; The United Nations has until Nov. 1, '80 to get everyone out of the U.N. building and out of most of New York. I'm sure you would feel hurt, angry and afraid. Well

that's how people in Israel feel and people all over the United States.

Israel is a state.

It was put there for a purpose. Each and every day it keeps getting smaller and smaller. It is because of people like you who don't care and won't support a Jewish state.

I think this whole plan is a waste of time and energy. I don't like it one bit. You should pick on someone your own size. You know that's saying, well here is another version of it: Pick on a state who is your own size and isn't getting smaller each and every day. The Jews in America have the opportunity of Freedom of Speech. Let them speak to see what they have to say about this. I am willing to speak at any time. I think you should think about this whole letter. Especially

the part where the Jordanians
and the Arabs have land they
can give to the Palestinians.

Try and be fair. Think of
other people!!

Sincerely,
Melissa Ettinger

Melissa Ettinger
180 Dogwood Lane
Stamford, Connecticut
U.S.A. 06903

AIR MAIL

Mr. Abe Sakler,
333, West 86th. St.,
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10024,
U.S.A.

Dear Mr. Sakler,

I wish to acknowledge with thanks
receipt of your letter of February 17, 1981 to the
Prime Minister, and to advise you that its contents
have been brought to his attention.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimentzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

Jerusalem, March 11, 1981.
~~820-6~~
820(2-0)1-1
839-0 ✓

I have written to Senators Moynihan and Metzenbaum about this--and I shall do more.

11.3.81
11
11
11

Abe Sakier.

Respectfully,

The stamp must be withdrawn, because it is, or ought to be, a principle that no stamp should be issued by the UN or by any member-Government which is objectionable on ideological or political ground to a single member-state of the UN. The amount of damage that this stamp can do to our cause is incalculable. For God's sake, please use every instrumentality that you can to force the withdrawal of this stamp.

This is a disaster, and a scandal. It is the shameful illegitimate offspring of PLO presence on the UN and Dr. Waldheim's malicious connivance.

"by vote of the General Assembly, the UN has printed a new stamp advertising 'Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People.'

In today's NYTimes, there is a report that

Dear Mr. Prime Minister:

6-03-1981
839-0
826(2-0/1-1)
070777 744

February 17, 1981

933, West 86th St., New York, N.Y., 10024

7

ירושלים, כ"ג בחשוון התשמ"א
2 בנובמבר 1980

820 (1-2)
✓ 839-0

לכבוד
גב' ריטה שפיגל
דירה 1724
מלון פלאזה
ירושלים

גב' שפיגל הנכבדה,

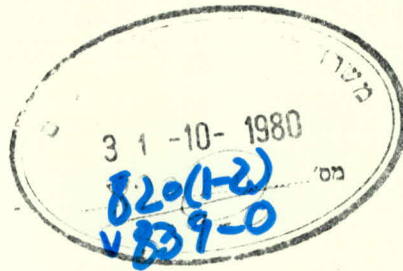
הריני מאשר את קבלת מכתבך מיום י"ג בחשוון התשמ"א
ומודה לך על ששלחת לנו את נוסח הרצאתך בסימפוזיון
הבינלאומי שהתקיים ב"יד ושם". אנך נביא את החומר החשוב
הזה, לעיונו של ראש-הממשלה.

בכבוד רב ובברכה,

י. קדישאי
מנהל לשכת ראש-הממשלה

ריסה שפיגל
מלון פלאזה ירושלים
דירה 1724

23/10/80 ..
יג' בחשוך, חשמ"א



לכבוד:
ראש ממשלת ישראל
מר מנחם בגין.

הנידון: אנטישמיות בארה"ב

כבוד ראש הממשלה,

לנוכח גל האנטישמיות הפוקד בעת האחרונה את הקהילות היהודיות
ברחבי העולם, מצאתי לנכון להביא לעיונכם ערות מזעזעת על המרחש
בארצות הברית של אמריקה ב- 1980 בנושא זה.
הנתונים הניזכרים ברשימה זו מתייחסים לחופה המערבי של ארה"ב,
והינם פרי מחקר של אבי - אברהם שפיגל - ניצול השואה, המחנורר כיום
בלוס-אנג'לס, שם הוא משמש נשיא קק"ל של איזור החוף המערבי.
מחקר זה פורסם לראשונה בסימפוזיום הבינלאומי בנושא השואה שנערך
ביד-ושם, בספטמבר שנה זו.

למותר לציין, כי איך די בהשמעת ממצאים אלה בפורום המצומצם של
משחפיי הסימפוזיון, ועל כלי התקשורת מוטלת חובה לאומית ממדרגה ראשונה
להביא אינפורמציה חמורה זו לידיעת כלל הציבור בארץ ובעולם.

בברכה,

ריסה שפיגל.

Jerusalem, July 22, 1981
839-0

Mr. Stanley H. Roberts
2 Windham Road
Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570
U. S. A.

Dear Mr. Roberts,

I wish to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter to the Prime Minister, dated July 6, 1981, and to advise you that its contents have been brought to his attention.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Yehuda Avner
Adviser to the
Prime Minister

4

STANLEY H. ROBERTS
2 WINDHAM ROAD
ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N. Y. 11570



July 6, 1981

Prime Minister Menachim Begin
Jerusalem, Israel

Dear Mr. Prime Minister:

Congratulations on your victory at the Polls. Please continue your good work for many years to come.

May I make a suggestion? Your representative at the U. N., Mr. Blum, is a man of obvious intelligence, character and determination and does a good job for Israel.

However, it would appear that Israel is not putting its best face on the International picture when it does not use Abba Eban to speak for it at the U. N. He is so brilliant, eloquent, witty and incisive that he more than equalizes all the voices raised against Israel.

Even though he is of the opposition party, I am sure he would agree to speak for Israel on important occasions at the U. N.

Cordially yours,

Stanley H. Roberts
Stanley H. Roberts

SHR/mg

P. S. I am not related to Mr. Eban in any way.

YIF
22-7-81

ADIL D. PIRBHAI
#103, 10950 - 105 St.
Edmonton, Alberta

June 5, 1981

Right Hon. Secretary General
Kurt Waldheim
United Nations,
New York



Dear Sir,

I, as a citizen of Canada, feel the following problems must be solved by the United Nations, and the Governments of the United States and Canada, in order that we do not face serious problems in the countries listed below:

- (a) United Nations must call the emergency meeting to vote and ask Syria to remove their troops from Israel and other troops in Lebanon, as well as ask Israel to remove the troops from the border. The United Nations should ask the United States, Canada and other countries to send their peace keeping forces into those countries. I fear the war will break out earlier than we expected. Many innocent people are being killed and this must be stopped.
- (b) The United Nations Assembly must vote to condemn United States for continuing sending arms to El Salvador as this is also killing innocent people. I feel that countries should solve their own problems without interference from the United States. United States should aid to build the country and not send arms.
- (c) The United Nations also should ask the Assembly to ask the Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher that she should withdraw her troops from Ireland and negotiate with Ireland as many innocent people are being killed. In many cases, the father is being shot in Ireland and the mother is left alone with a five month old baby. The Government of Britain should end this.

I believe that in politics some lose, some win and there is nothing to be ashamed about.

I hope you will note my three points and hope you will also take actions on my points.

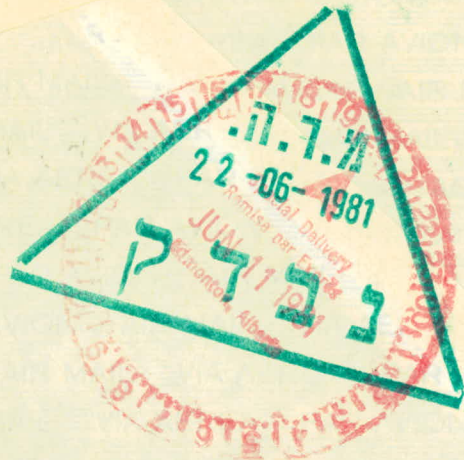
I wish you the best and good luck.

Sincerely,

Mr. Adil D. Pirbhai

cc: Prime Minister of Canada
24 Sussex Drive, Ottawa

President Ronald Regan
Washington, D.C.



PAR AVION

AIR MAIL

Special Delivery Express

2M



To,
Right Hon. Prime Minister,
MENACHEM BEGIN,
ISRAEL,
JERUSALEM

AIR MAIL

VIA AEREA

ירושלים, כ"ד בסיון התשמ"א
26 ביוני 1981

839-0 ✓
12-1123

לכבוד
מר יעקב אברהם
ת.ד. 4288
רמת אליהו
ראשון-לציון

מר אברהם הנכבד,

תודתו של ראש-הממשלה נתונה לך על מכתבך אליו.
מדבריך הטובים, ידיד יקר, הוא שואב עידוד רב.

בכבוד רב ובברכה,

י. קדישאי
מנהל לשכת ראש-הממשלה

ירושלים, כ"ד בסיון התשמ"א
26 ביוני 1981

839-0
12-1123

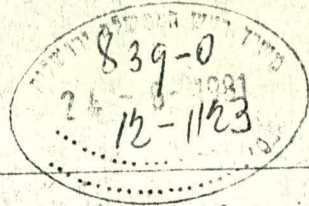
לכבוד
מר יעקב אברהם
ח.ד. 4288
רמת אליהו
ראשון-לציון

מר אברהם הנכבד,

תודתו של ראש-הממשלה נתונה לך על מכתבך אליו.
מדבריך הטובים, ידיד יקר, הוא שואב עידוד רב.

בכבוד רב ובברכה,

י. קדישאי
מנהל לשכת ראש-הממשלה



0725h 29/1
4288 3/11
1138/1.ekd

11-6-81

Prime Minister Menachem Begin,

Dear Sir,

This is my third

letter to you I always pray to God to give you long life with the best of health so that you can lead the country and the people be sure majority of the people love you very very much; the action which was taken ^{by you} against Iraq is so great that it will never be forgotten for many generation to come and I'm 100% sure when the present storm ~~is~~ will get calm there will many countries in the world will have great respect for our tiny and great nation Israel; you have given back the lost pride of the Jewish people let it be known to you that the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob is with you and you will always be success in whatever you will do and no harm will come to you; sooner or ~~later~~ later the United Nation will be dissolved as it was the League of Nation, injustice cannot prolong for a long time to-day there is no justice in ~~the~~ United Nation and no honesty among its members and every country tries to get something and be good on Israel's account and I hope you will not allow this to continue; I'm to-day 63 years of age with a rich passed experienced ~~in~~ life, even though I have seen you only once personally in 1949 I could know your nature in life by looking the profile of your face may ^{be} one day I will let you know your nature in details, once again I pray to God to Bless you with a long healthy life Amen.

Yours
Sincerely

0725h 29/1



Gene E. Block
4855 Cole St. #11
San Diego, Ca 92117
"Matthew 19:26"

June 5, 1981

Prime Minister Menachem Begin:

The inability of the United Nations to control rebellion and violence in THIS WORLD testifies that MORTALS cannot govern themselves.

If God had not flouted his testimony by writing the genealogy and history of mankind before he created them "Isa 46:9,10" . . . sent IMMORTAL souls "Rom 8:30" . . . to work, witness, and record in books the thoughts, words, and deeds, of each MORTAL soul who shall have lived . . . whether they transgressed willfully or ignorantly "Acts 3:17" . . . and warned them that they must all be resurrected for judgment "Rev 20:12" . . . only those who shall not have heard or read God's testimony could plead innocent by reason of ignorance "Num 15:29-31" . . . but while the merciful God appoints Jesus and the IMMORTAL saints to rule, teach, and judge, all nations for 1,000 years "1Cor 6:3 Heb 8:11 Rev 5:10; 20:6" . . . every one shall have had an equal opportunity for a SECOND life "Rev 20:14".

As JUDGMENT DAY approaches each nation's leader should consider withdrawing from international tribulations and concentrate on controlling rebellion and violence in his own nation "Math 5:39" . . . God will take vengeance on the wicked and evil "Deut 32:33-39 Dan 2:44 Math 24:21-24"

Jerusalem is the focal point of a world conflict that will kill one third of mankind "Luke 21:20 Rev 9:18"!

Rev 19:1; 11:15; 12:10; 19:2 Deu 32:43 Rev 18:20,9; 11:18 Eph 5:32 Eze 16:10
1John 5:10 Rev 19:11 Isa 11:4 Rev 2:17 Isa 63:2 1John 5:7 Rev 19:14; 14:20; 19:15
2Thes 2:8 Ps 2:1-12 Rev 2:27; 12:5 Dan 2:47 1Tim 6:15 Rev 17:14 Eze 39:17 Rev 19:
18 Eze 39:18 Rev 19:19; 16:16; 17:13; 19:20; 16:13,14; 20:10 Dan 7:11,12 Rev 21:8
Rev 17:16

Gene E. Block

Jerusalem, November 7, 1980.
839-0

Mr. Milton Lambert,
General Gas and Oil Company,
5450 Northwest Highway,
CHICAGO, Ill. 60630,
U.S.A.

Dear Mr. Lambert,

I wish to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter to the Prime Minister dated October 15, 1980, and the enclosed article, and to advise you that its contents have been brought to his attention.

With best wishes,

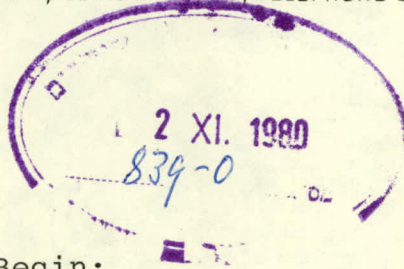
Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

General Gas & Oil Company

DISTRIBUTORS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

5450 NORTHWEST HIGHWAY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60630, TELEPHONE 312/775-9550



October 15th
1980

Dear Honorable Menachem Begin:

I thought that you might be interested in this editorial article reprinted in today's issue of the Chicago Sun times newspaper. I had to look twice and read twice to make sure that I was seeing correctly when I saw that it was written by Andrew Young, former United States Ambassador to the United Nations.

Who knows what is the minds of men? We are living in a world of misconceptions and from day to day we have to balance the real from the unreal and hope that somewhere, somehow, we can find a neutrality of what is truth, - and what is fiction.

Sincerely,

Milton Lambert

Milton Lambert

70110
7/11/80

Israel must remain in UN



Andrew Young

IT WOULD BE a great tragedy if Israel were to be expelled from the United Nations. It would be tragic for the UN, for the United States, for Israel and for the Arab world. It would be a tragedy for world peace in the sense that it would further weaken the UN and the principle of peaceful settlement of international disputes.

Probably a case can be made that Israel has not lived up to the letter of all the UN resolutions, or all the provisions of the UN Charter and the associated treaties, conventions and declarations. But if all the nations that have violated or ignored the attempts of the UN to lead the world away from chaos were expelled from that body, it would be a lonely place. Nobody would remain in the General Assembly Hall except the translators.

THE UNITED NATIONS was not designed to be, nor is it adequate to serve as, either a lawmaking body for the world or a court to judge the nations of the world. It is a forum for diplomacy, and true diplomacy is the art of dialogue in pursuit of common goals and the avoidance of war. Stonewalling your opponents is non-diplomacy, and an invitation to violence, rather than a way to peace. Forcing Israel out of the UN would just be closing another channel of communications exactly at the time when all possible channels of communication should remain open.

Likewise, the stonewalling of the representatives of the Palestinian people by the United States and Israel is non-diplomacy, as is the refusal of Palestinians to recognize Israel's right to exist. When there are conflicts, it is better to talk—to negotiate—than to hurl accusations and finally launch missiles.

The very related questions of the security of Israel and the rights and aspirations of the Palestin-

ian people remain at the top of the list of the world's problems. There is and will be no easy solution, but rather there will be—there must be—a step-by-step search by all parties involved for partial solutions, such as was begun at Camp David.

The next step is not the defense of Camp David, or the use of its texts as proof for one side or the other of their own good faith or their opponent's bad faith. The next step is to broaden and widen the discussion in the search for those little concrete steps that are in the interest of all concerned.

FOR INSTANCE, THE CITY of Jerusalem that has been the site of so much of the world's greatest religious inspiration has also been so often the source of so much heartache. In a symbolic sense, it is the site of the Wailing Wall of all humanity. From Jerusalem we hear the cry of a human race divided against itself, weeping for the innocent victims of those who refuse to talk and make peace. It is from Jerusalem that we learn so much about what it means to be human—and the Jewish, Muslim and Christian traditions, at least. And it is in Jerusalem that we weep that the prophets and statesmen of these differing backgrounds cannot bring peace and justice among themselves.

It has been said that the problem of the Middle East shows both the humanity and the sense of humor of Jehovah. One story goes: "Jehovah actually promised the same piece of land to two peoples, and when they each complained about the promise to the other, Jehovah shrugged in an exasperated way and said, 'Work it out, work it out!'"

THAT IS THE PROBLEM of our time, in and out of the UN. Through formal and informal diplomacy and dialogue, we should work it out, so that Muslim children and Jewish children can play hand-in-hand in the streets of Jerusalem.

Israel's membership in the United Nations remains in the interest of the UN, the United States, Israel, and the Arab nations. And the strengthening of mechanisms for the peaceful resolution of international conflict is vital to the whole world.

מ.ד.ה.

30-10-1980

נבדק



General Gas & Oil Company

DISTRIBUTORS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

5450 NORTHWEST HIGHWAY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60630

Shalvi

17.6.80

Menschem Begin of Israel

29 VI, 1980

839-0

June 5, 1980

Dear Sir,

It seems to us that after all the "bungling" and the "prestige" of so called "peace" talks that Israel is getting the shaft! That is not what we like to see or hear. We cannot understand the functioning of a United Nation that advocates racism and a disregard of human life. Isn't there something that could have been done to keep the United Nations a protector of human life? For us, it is a farce with puppets dancing to a song that we cannot hear nor cannot ~~hear~~ understand.

The questions are: Why is Russia in Afghanistan? Why is Iran holding all those Americans? Is President Carter planning a war before he leaves the office of President of U.S.? Things are not well in America and the President or Congress or G-d only knows, who, are not doing any constructive thinking to make things better for the people.

If Russia should overrun Afghanistan and Iran, won't Lebanon and Israel be on the path and also be overrun?

Also - what causes perplexion - If the nations shall come to the mountain

of G-d according to prophecy - We suggest that "Mountain" be the Airspace over the original Temple built by King Solomon and as exact to the original as possible - Where else but in the sky above - on tall pillars, helium bags or just suspended by the magnetic device we gave you (prime minister) before!

This should not enrage the Arabs nor the Agudat. The supports would have to use Fr. Wrights precepts for a quake-proof foundation to support this building. The building material could be light weight - I do not know if plastic could be molded to that purpose and if it could withstand the weather and elements.

We beg you to remember that Israel is a nation of G-d and although we do not like what the Arabs are doing - We have faith in G-d and the prophecy that says they will destroy each other. Our selves tremble at the havoc they may create and the misery to themselves and other people. Is oil (petroleum) the reason America is doing such shameful things? Is oil the cause

Hotel in Tokyo Japan
was planned by Frank Lloyd Wright

of Russia's actions? Is it also the cause of the Arab supremacy?

We are afraid that Pres. Carter does not feel the Bible nor care about it - for he leaves this country worse than when he came into office, with great ideas that had no action taken on them - just a "Kipping off the People" for the past years -

We do not agree that Israel should have given the oil fields back, Sinai back nor any other "slices" of land that had blood shed over it because the Arabs wanted to play war - We are afraid that these Arabs are getting new arms and weapons to attack Israel again and the Russians will help them from the other side thru Lebanon and Iran. Can Israel prepare for this?

Can the people of Israel allow the world be told to support the state of Israel and its people by prayer and funds? Can a Committee be formed to collect funds for the "Ois edifice"?

Can you as the present prime minister with the help of H-d and D-ds strength refuse the chopping off of the land, the phoney cry for an Arab state when Israel is surrounded by Arab states that can absorb any Arabs and not even be aware of it - ?

The fermentation of the Arabs of the West Bank and Jerusalem's Old City where they (Arabs) have been waiting to be "liberated" and waiting for King Hussein to do it for the past years - never admitting that they were defeated by Israel and murdering & hunting people - innocent people who don't care about this festering hate that is eating them from within! Let Israel take stronger measures to guard the people - It's obvious America does not care for Israel - nor its masses - The Cubans brought in, maybe will show Pres. Carter a good revolution and this system will finally change -

This System should have been changed about 20 years ago when Corporations and lawyers did not have such a strangle hold on Congress and Presidency. We realize America must suffer for refusing the Jews in the pre war, and during War II years — but it has suffered and now — they will prove more suffering on the American as well as Israelis and Jews in the world —

May God grant you the wisdom of Solomon in your coming trials and tribulations with Egypt, and President Carter who is bent on "SHOW" prestige and not on the welfare or well being of anybody but his own family & friends —

Instead of cutting down on all Congress expenses and other overblown accounts, he is expanding the expense accounts and cutting off food and money to the old, disabled and families and just human beings in misfortune.

God Bless you — do not agree with Pres. Carter — he will not be re-elected and God willing somebody intelligent should be President — Shevot Family

Shevat
36 Carney
Ton. N.Y.
14150

44



Mr. Menachem Begin,
Prime Minister of Israel
c/o Pressett
Jerusalem, Israel



מ.ד.ה.

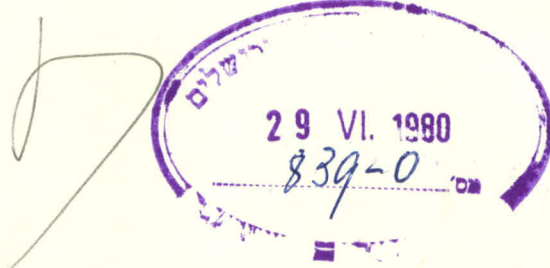
2006-1980

נבדק

FREDRICK FREUD
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT
(QUALIFIED IN NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY)
7855 BOULEVARD EAST
NORTH BERGEN, NEW JERSEY 07047
(201) 868-3702

June 14, 1980

The Honorable
Dr. Kurt Waldheim
Secretary General
United Nations
U.N. Plaza
New York, New York



Honorable Sir:

In the summer of 1938 when I was a young boy in Vienna, two Austrian Gestapo agents came to look for my father with the objective of arresting him. The only crime he was charged with was that he was a Jew. What followed is history. The most evil and brutal crimes were committed against the Jewish people. These people were unarmed and unable to defend themselves. Ever since the development of firearms, the Jews of Europe were not permitted to possess guns. As a matter of fact, no Jew was allowed to own any weapon; not in Germany, not in Austria, not in Poland, not in Russia, not in South America--nowhere. This holds true for the present as well!

Those of us who lived through the holocaust decided that in order to survive we must be able to defend ourselves. It was with great reluctance that we decided to arm ourselves, for we are a people of the book not of the gun. However, the Jews of today have proved they can handle guns as well as anyone. As a matter of fact, the Uzi submachine pistol is used by police forces everywhere, and the Israel Defense Forces is one of the elite armies in the world.

In a recent resolution of the Security Council, Jewish settlers on the West Bank were condemned for possessing guns. Your world body is suddenly aware of the fact that Jews can no longer be slaughtered with impunity. They then try to disarm us. Yet, when Austrian Chancellor Bruno Kreisky's friend, Yasir Arafat, visited the U.N. to address the General Assembly, he (Arafat) was permitted to carry a handgun on your premises (the empty holster explanation is full of hogwash). Would the U.N. allow an armed Jew to address the General Assembly? Unthinkable! How many member countries of the U.N. permit Jews to own firearms in their respective countries? There are only two; the United States and Israel.

It is my feeling that the Jewish people can only survive by defending themselves; and guns are the best expedient of ensuring their survival. Otherwise, history will repeat itself and another and final holocaust of the Jewish people will follow.

Respectfully yours,

Fredrick Freud

cc: ✓ The Honorable Menachem Begin
Prime Minister of Israel

Jerusalem, May 29, 1980
839-0

Mr. Owen Power
Malindi Lodge
Cove Park Road
Tramore
Co. Waterford
Eire

Dear Mr. Power,

Your letter of May 5, 1980 and enclosure were brought to the Prime Minister's attention and he has asked me to extend to you his sincere thanks for your understanding and sentiments. They are indeed very much appreciated.

With the Prime Minister's best wishes,

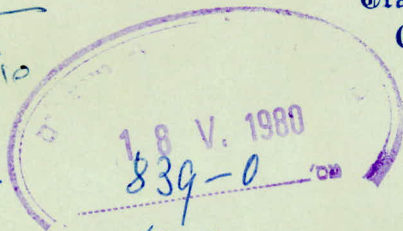
Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

Owen Power
Tel. 051-81652

Malindi Lodge,
Cobe Park Road,
Tramore,
Co. Waterford.

F + early
ave to
to art. c 10



5-5-80

Dear Sir

Enclosed article may be of interest to you as it shows the uninformed the kind of people the Christians have to deal with in the Lebanon.

Before ever the trouble started about the Irish soldiers that were murdered, I thought when our Irish Minister for Foreign Affairs came home and made that irresponsible statement, I foresaw trouble.

How stupid can you get to make a statement like that about a situation ~~like that~~ which is balanced on a razor edge.

14/10
20-5-80

Anyone of our generation who saw six million Jews liquidated in Europe must be lacking in ordinary humanity if they had not a soft spot for the Jewish nation.

How galling it must be for your people to hear the United Nations censure you reprisals and completely ignore the acts which the reprisals were for.

And now may I assure your Excellency that there is not the slightest anti Jewish feeling in Ireland.

You have shown the world that the Jews of that small nation have tremendous courage + "guts" especially at the beginning of your independence when a very tenuous line was all that stood between you and defeat.

Yours sincerely
Owen Power

Sunday business

Edited by Colm Rappale

Stock Exchange

DUBLIN stock markets continued to plot an indecisive course through the past week, as trading remained at a fairly lacklustre level. Support for equities in the early part of the week slackened off towards the weekend to leave the Irish Independent index down by just under two points over the week.

However, despite the prevailing economic uncertainty and high interest rates, gilts continued to attract some fresh investment interest. Short-dated stocks were on average 20p better, while gains stretched to $\frac{3}{4}$ of a point among the later maturing stocks.

There was little excitement on the company results front to whet investors' appetites, while ahead of pending announcements some counters slipped back. Movements were in the main very small, however. In the banking sector both of the major shares weakened towards the end of the week. Allied Irish finished 1p down at 112p, not helped by some unfavourable broker comment in London, while Bank of Ireland gave up 7p gained during the week to close unchanged at 360p.

Leading industrials were quite mixed, with Cement-Roadstone edging ahead $\frac{1}{2}$ p to 88 $\frac{1}{2}$ p, but Smurfits slipping 2p to 188p ahead of the results. Jones Group recovered 5p to 60p in front of good trading figures for 1979.

IRISH INDEPENDENT ORDINARY SHARE INDEX

	Index	Change on wk.	High (1980)	Low (1980)	Div'd Yield %	P/E Ratio
BANKS	403.02	-1.44	454.21	371.56	4.77	4.71
INDUSTRIALS	367.46	-2.58	386.22	341.55	5.67	5.96
CONSTRUCTION	405.46	+2.20	436.76	381.97	5.77	5.60

Common cause or conflict?

More questions than solutions

From COLM RAPPALÉ
and MARTIN FITZPATRICK

"THE twenty-eighth National Management Conference will examine the root causes of industrial conflict in Ireland and new approaches to the management of people." That was what the blurb said.

It seemed to present a glorious opportunity for union bashing. But there was little or no union bashing — certainly during the formal sessions.

There was, if anything, some management bashing — a critical analysis of the personnel function in management.

than it might seem. The objectives he suggested would meet with general agreement — like motherhood, they were all good. Included were rising standards of living and security, increasing involvement by organisations, equality of opportunity for all, et cetera.

But he did not provide an answer to the central question: how are the gains of an enterprise to be shared among its various stakeholders? And within that problem, the question of participation by the

pointed out that virtually all sections of society have participated in the benefits of growth and that the lower income groups have done better than average. He was, of course, talking about the share-out of income — not of wealth.

But he ignored the fact that there has been a growing divergence between the haves and the have-nots in terms of ownership of wealth. He would claim that income distribution should be the measure. But wealth provides security, future income,

Most of the speakers saw the bonus of a solution in increased participation in decision-making. The question of ownership and income shares was, by and large, ignored.

There was much talk of communications and sharing information and John Donnelly, addressing himself to "the search for common cause" saw the solution in profit-sharing on the Scanlon-type plan.

But the solutions — such as they were — did not gel together. There was, however,

Extract from an Irish paper.

The truth about the Lebanon

Racial remarks

NOW THAT our soldiers are dead and wounded and the media is whipping up some very nasty emotions, surely we should be asking the most obvious question?

Why have we allowed our troops to be sent to the Lebanon?

In the past few days one Dublin morning paper painted Israel's Ambassador to Ireland as a latter-day Goebbels. An evening paper described Major Haddad as "the maniac demon" — rather like the Irish used to speak of the "Mad mullah" in the days of Empire. And Iveagh Houe welcomed two representatives of the PLO.

Let me urge my more impulsive colleagues and the bandwagon politicians to get themselves a copy of the latest special issue of the "Aid to the Church in Need" journal in which Father Werenfried Straaten tells some unpleasant truths about the Lebanon.

Father van Straaten is a Norbertine priest who publishes the "Aid to the Church in Need" journal from West Germany.

His front page shows the interior of a desecrated Lebanese church where Palestinians set up

their court of law and hanged the Christians they had sentenced to death.

According to Father van Straaten, "The truth is that in the Lebanon a real persecution of the Church is taking place, that the Lebanese Christians are being left to their fate, that they live in direst need, and that they remain true to Christ, although by forsaking the faith and converting to Islam they could easily save their lives."

Most of those who know n-3c' irtq8sruc i3awtq about this persecution, he says, keep silent for political reasons.

THREE OF Father van Straaten's colleagues reached the Lebanon front line by taking a motorboat from Cyprus to the Lebanese coast — and were almost taken for Palestinian terrorists by the Christian militia.

This was their only means of discovering what was happening to Lebanese Christians in Beirut where the city and the international airport are controlled by Syrian forces and Palestinian partisans.

Their report is not pleasant reading.

The present war against the Christians of the Lebanon began in 1975 when Palestinians as-

DES HICKEY'S CANDID COMMENT



saulted an elderly Maronite leader and shot dead four of his colleagues in front of a church that was being dedicated in East Beirut.

Since then Palestinians and troops have continually attacked Christians in Beirut and in their principal settlements in Central Lebanon.

Father van Straaten's team reports that in one Christian town south of Beirut all 20,000 inhabitants were driven out by Palestinians and Lebanese Moslems. Hundreds of Christians died says the report.

Twenty-six teachers and pupils at a Jesuit college died — most of them shot dead at road blocks because their identity cards showed they were Christians.

When Moslems led by armed Palestinians stormed a north Lebanese monastery they killed a

blind priest in his nineties, Father Butros Sassin, by cutting open his arteries.

They murdered a monk, Hanna MAKSUD, IN HIS CELL. They beheaded a 78-year-old priest, Antonios Tamini, at the monastery entrance, paraded his head on a pole and put his body on show in a local village for three days.

The team from "Aid to the Church in Need" reckon that more than a hundred convents and churches have been pillaged, burned, or blown up in the last five years. In Beirut the team found the Christians squatting in cellars behind sandbags — "waiting in desperation for rescue and a way out."

But, as Father van Straaten's team points out, the dollars of the oil sheiks go exclusively to the Lebanese Moslems. And emergency supplies sent from

Western countries mostly beef it Moslems or are confiscated by Palestinian terrorists.

Lebanese Christians are convinced that "Christian Europe and the universal Church have perhaps forgotten them."

Father van Straaten asks: "When will Christians in the rich and happy countries of the world honour the new martyrs of the Lebanon and help their persecuted brothers and sisters?"

Another question needs to be asked: Why wasn't this report circulated and debated before another contingent of Irish troops was flown out to this unhappy country last week?

LIMERICK reader Mrs. Ronnie Madden reminds me that the "racial remarks" referred to in this column last week were "made by a judge, not a Limerick citizen."

And she points out that an Asian doctor was sacked by the Mid-Western Health Board (she doubts if many of the Board are native Limerick people) and that a committee of grateful Limerick patients rallied to the doctor's cause.

And J. Oliver Hegarty in Co. Kilkenny dislikes a Galway reader's references to "Jews and Jehovahs" in Limerick.

"Jehovah is God's name" he says "and it appears odd to us to hear ourselves (and God) referred to as "Jehovahs". It will probably come as a surprise to many people to learn that God has a name . . . never mind. As a recent convert, from Catholicism, it was all news to me a year ago as well."

R

Dún Garbháin,
Co. Phort Láirge

No. 143

PAR AVION
AERPHOST

O.E. 78.

9

His Excellency

Prime Minister Begin

Israel.

SEPHARIM
ABBAH
70
CO. PH. LAIB
00

7.7
6-05-1980

נבדק

Jerusalem

18th. April, 1980.
839-0

Mr. Eugene Yehuda Goldberg,
1611-6631 Minoru Blvd.,
Richmond, B.C.,
Canada, V6Y 1Z1.

U

Dear Mr. Goldberg,

I wish to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter of March 4 and enclosure to the Prime Minister, and to advise you that the contents have been brought to his attention.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

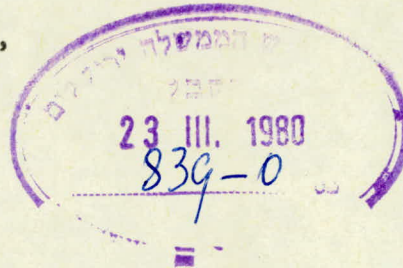
Mrs. N. Bar Moshe

A + e d r s e

1611 - 6631 Minoru Blvd.,
Richmond, B.C. Canada, V6Y 1Z1
March 4, 1980

Prime Minister Menachim Begin,
Knesset,
Jerusalem,

State of Israel.



Dear Prime Minister:

I am taking the liberty to send you ^{*}a letter
addressed to Ambassador Robert Strauss, c/o
President Jimmy Carter in Washington, D.C.

As a Jew my very life revolves around our beloved
and sacred State of Israel. I am sorry to have to
tell you that every Jew I speak to seems to have
lost complete faith in President Carter, they
and I question his sincerity and honesty.
May Almighty God watch over you so that you may
have the strength to guide the affairs of our holy
land.

God be with you. Shalom.

Respectfully yours,

Eugene Yehuda Goldberg
Eugene Yehuda Goldberg

411K
11-11-11
20.7.80

* photo-copy of

1611 - 6631 Minoru Blvd.,
Richmond, B.C. Canada V6Y 1Z1

March 4, 1980

Ambassador Robert Strauss,
c/o President Jimmy Carter,
The White House,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Ambassador:

I was shocked and dismayed when your Ambassador to the United Nations, Mr. McHenry, voted to condemn Israel for daring to populate the West Bank and Gaza Strip for defensive reasons.

How long ago was it when the United States sanctified the robbery by the Soviet Union, thru Subterfuge and violence, to incorporate Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Poland, East Germany and the Baltic States, (have I forgotten any other?). This your country did with an air of piety. THE SOVIET UNION DID NOT REQUIRE THESE COUNTRIES FOR DEFENSIVE PURPOSES.

Mr. Hamilton Jordan stated openly he would even use the devil in order to free the hostages in Iran. Freed they must be as quickly as is humanly possible. But why must Israel be the "Korbon" (the sacrifice)?

Your country is the most compassionate nation in all the world. How could they perpetrate such an act which jeopardizes the very existence of the State of Israel?

Mr. Ambassador, destiny has cast you in a parallel role with Don Abarbanel, the Jew, treasurer of Spain whose genius was responsible for the major economic and territorial expansion of Spain. At that period, 1492, the Catholic church gave the Jews of Spain a deal. Either convert to Catholicism or be boiled in oil. They were also granted another humane choice. They could be torn on the rack. As to Abarbanel, Spain did not require that he convert. He would please remain at his post and receive the honors due him. After all he was a different type of a Jew. Abarbanel refused and fled in the night with nothing but the clothes on his back. Mr. Ambassador, I am not suggesting you flee. I implore you to be the fine Jew you are, and stand up and be counted for the Jewish people in their hour of need. I beg you to dissociate yourself from such a nefarious vote.

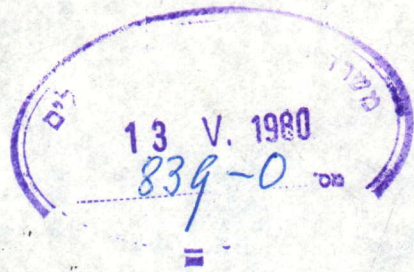
In Rome there exists a monument to Titus. It bears the following inscription, "Jerusalem est Perdita" (Jerusalem is vanquished). Vanquished Sir? Where are the swaggering Roman legions to-day?

I wish I had the ability to influence you to place this letter in the hands of your President, so that his heart may be moved to reconsider, and negate this odious vote. I would want to hope that the agonizing death of six million of our beloved brethren would be sacrifice enough.

Respectfully yours,

Eugene Goldberg
Eugene Goldberg

Prime Minister Begin.
Prime Minister of Israel
Israeli Parliament.
Tel Aviv.
Israel.



21 April 1980

Dear Mr. Begin,

I ~~was~~ am writing to you to protest the murder of the two Irish soldiers by members of Major Haddad's butchers. If you think your hackies can go around killing peaceful Irish soldiers you are so bloody wrong. Your army trained Major Haddad's men, but I was not aware bugger was on the Israeli training list. I am not going to be very nice about this but the Israeli Army is just as much to blame. You have gotten away kicking the people of Palestine for the past 13 years and now you are murdering unarmed Irish soldiers. No wonder the world is turning against your country.

Sincerely yours
Brendan Gillen
MR. BRENDAN GILLEN
5759 Brock Dr.
PRINCE GEORGE - B.C.
V2N 2E3 Canada.

MR. BRENDAN GILLEN
5759 BROCK DR.
PRINCE GEORGE
B. C. V2N 2E3
Canada.



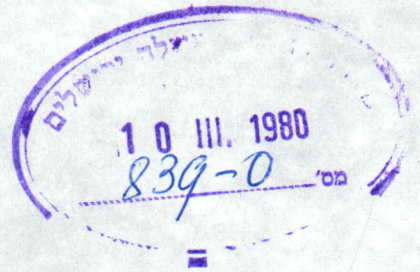
73

To:

Prime Minister M.
Prime Minister of
Knesset. Teh
ISRAEL

Weiden 10pt, 2nd March 1980

Knaesseth
Jerusalem



President Begin:

It is most astonishing that the Security Council of the United Nations voted against the auto-gesthion in the Arabian countries or has your country left a doubt about this? So, it you right to push people from one corner to the other?

Please pray in your synagogues for peace.

Truly,
Erica Rößle



President
M. BEGIN

Knesseth
JERUSALEM

Israel

MIT LUFTPOST
PAR AVION
BY AIR MAIL



World Headquarters
200 Park Avenue South
New York, N.Y. 10003
212 • 674 6800
Cable: Unitedhias



March 7, 1980

President
EDWIN SHAPIRO

Honorary President
CARL GLICK

Associate Chairmen of the Board
HAROLD FRIEDMAN
BEN TOUSTER

Vice Presidents
BOBBIE ABRAMS
JOSEPH AIN
WALTER H. BIERINGER
HON. BETTY W. ELLERIN
MAX M. FISHER
MURRAY GROSS
SIDNEY J. HESS, JR.
HARLAN HOCKENBERG
MICHAEL A. PELAVIN
WILLIAM ROSENWALD
MRS. CHESTER M. ROSS
CHARLES STERN

Treasurer
DAVID S. GOTTESMAN

Associate Treasurers
MORTON ASCH
MAX ORNSTEIN
MICHAEL H. STEINHARDT
EDWARD H. WEINBERG

Secretary
DONALD M. LANDIS

Associate Secretaries
ROBERT L. ISRAELOFF
BEN ZION LEUCHTER

Executive Vice President
GAYNOR I. JACOBSON

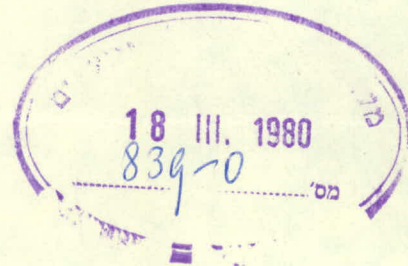
Financial Vice President
HARRY M. FRIEDMAN

National Council
Chairman
HARRY BERSE

Vice Chairman
DANIEL G. ROSS

Associate Chairman
MRS. A. LOUIS ORESMAN

Mr. Arye Leon Dulzin
Chairman
Jewish Agency
P.O.Box 92
Jerusalem, Israel



Dear Leon:

I regret the typographical error in my letter of March 4th.

The second paragraph should read:

The U. N. Protocol and Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees, of which Israel, U. S. A. and other governments signed, defines a refugee as one who...

Again, kind personal regards,

Sincerely yours,

Gaynor I. Jacobson

Gaynor I. Jacobson

GIJ:ls

cc: Prime Minister Menachem Begin ✓
Deputy Prime Minister Yigael Yadin
David Levy
Ronnie Milo
Raphael Kotlowitz
Max M. Fisher
Edwin Shapiro
Jerold Hoffberger
Frank Lautenberg
Morton Mandel
Charlotte Jacobson

Worldwide Jewish Migration Agency - Rescue. Reunion. Resettlement

Combining the Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society (HIAS), United Service for New Americans (USNA), and the migration services of the American Joint Distribution Committee (AJDC).

ה.ד.ה.
16-03-1900

נבדק

HIAS
200 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10003

18



VIA AIR MAIL

Hon. Menachem Begin
Prime Minister of Israel
Jerusalem, Israel

ירושלים, כ"ט באדר התש"ם
17 במרץ 1980

839-0

אל: מנהל לשכת שד החוץ

רצוף-בזה העתק מכתב מיום 18 בפברואר 1980, שקיבלנו
ממך גלן קופר מדיניפג, מניטרבה.

אנא לטיפול משדד החוץ ולחשובה במישרין למר קופר.
אנו לא מאשרים את קבלת המכתב.

ב ב ר כ ה ,

דבורה ברגמן

ירושלים, כ"ט באדר התש"ם
17 במרץ 1980

839-0

אל: מנהל לשכת שר החוץ

רצוף-בזה העתק מכתב מיום 18 בפברואר 1980, שקיבלנו
ממר גלן קופר מויניפג, מניטרבה.

אנא לטיפול משדד החוץ ולחשובה במישרין למר קופר.
אנר לא מאשרים את קבלת המכתב.

ב ב ר כ ה ,

דבורה ברגמן

**PIERRE RADISSON
COMPOSITE SECONDARY SCHOOL**

5 DEBOURMONT AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
R2J 1J9

Principal: T. G. Parker

February 18, 1980

Phone: 247-8951



Dear Sir:

As participants in the Model United Nations Assembly sponsored by the Rotary Club of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, our delegation has been chosen to represent the member nation of Israel.

In accordance with this honour, we are required to respond to the enclosed motion with a speech to the entire assembly consisting of 160 nations. Our response must reflect Israel's current position on the enclosed resolution. Please respond by clarifying your nation's stand on this resolution. Any assistance would be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

Joan Gawick

Glenn Cooper

JG:GC:ed
Enc.

PIERRE RADISSON
COMPOSITE SECONDARY SCHOOL

5 Debourmont Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R2J 1J9



88

Menachem Begin
Israeli Prime Minister
Tel Aviv, Israel

CANADA
PORT PAYÉ

א.ד.ה.
-9-03-1980
נבדק



WELTFRIEDENS-ORDEN

Order of World-peace

~~11.5.79~~

Gal. Markus Eiermann, Fritz Bauer
Veilchenweg 17 d

D - 8504 Stein, 12.05.1979

Telefon: (0911) 672148

Konten: Vereinigte Sparkasse im Landkreis

Fürth. BLZ. 762 501 10

Konto Nr. 208 876

Sonderkonto Fritz Bauer beim

Postscheckamt Nürnberg

Kont. Nr. 2274 62 - 858

to the
Prime Minister of the
State of Israel
Mr. Begin

Jerusalem Israel

Handwritten signature

4. VI. 1979
009-6
839-0

Hon. Mr. Prime Minister!

First of all we thank You very much for the good wishes we received from You and we also will congratulate for Your great succes in Your mission of peace between the arabien nation and Israel.

You may be sure that we always will be on Your side with all our oppinions and all our strength that peace may succeed in the name of the welfare of all the people in this world.

We already posted one letter to the direktor of the cabinett of the United Nations Mr. Albert Rohan to day.

This letter includet an application to the members of the United Nations to establisch one day of the year, as day of the United Nations.

We are quiet sure, that this day will open the consciousness of the people for the tremendest tasks of this institution, and it also will activy the consciousness for the great work of peace, this institution is supposed to do.

We hope and ask You to support our proposition. That makes us very greatfull to You.

many kindly regards and all the best wishes

Yours sincerely

in nomen pacem spiriti

Großordensbruder Gal. Markus Eiermann

Großordensbruder Fritz Bauer

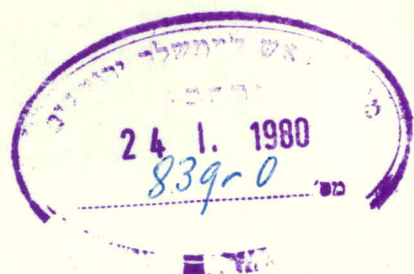
Handwritten signature of Gal. Markus Eiermann

Handwritten signature of Fritz Bauer

4133

Kezlinek Miroslav
Phil.Lehre
-Das Leben in der Kunst-
4500 - Solothurn
Postfach 617 -Schweiz.

4.1.80



Herr

Regierungschef M. Begin

Jerusalem.

Gestatten Sie mir, in Beilage sende ich Ihnen den Appell-Brief. Er ist
Tschechisch geschrieben für europäischen u. anderen Staaten.
Ich danke Ihnen für Verständnis.

Hochachtungsvoll

Solothurn 17.1.1980

התקן של המכתב

במחנה

מכתב זקן ומזקן סליחה

שהוא מכתב הפוליציה

PETITION של פה הרכות

הוא שלום את המכתב

על כל מחנה זעירות פוליציה

כל הארצות המזרחיות

אחת לשלש הוא כותב

"המ"ק באחת"

Výzva na demokratické státy světa.

Ve své výzvě vyzývám demokratické státy a jejich vedení -vlády k podpoře nového názoru na uspořádání světových problémů. Nejsem humanista, ale resp. každého, kdo svým logickým názorem přispěje k řešení světových otázek, aby se více neopakovaly a nebyly podporovány teroristické organizace, které se vydávají za vlády, politický a náboženský teror, usurbátorské vlády v různých státech světa, včetně komunistického teroru SSSR.

Německá vláda po ukončení II. svět. války byla odsouzena t.zv. světovým tribunálem. Jako spolusoudce byla i zastoupena komunistická zločinecká vláda SSSR - byla to skutečná rarita světa, ale co se od té doby změnilo; teror, masové exekuce, vraždy - Kambodža, Mosambik, Etiopie, Iran, Uganda, Kurdistan, Afghanistan, SSSR a další státy světa jsou pod dlouhodobým jhem teroru. Statistice uprchlíků hledá nově domov v různých státech světa, žijí proto, aby byli obětováni pro neschopnost politiků.

Toto vše a další vývoj není záležitostí jen jednoho státu, ale všech států s demokratickým zřízením, aby demokracie byla nastolena na celém světě. Samotná světová organizace - UNO - se svou neschopně proslulou postavou gen. tajemníka Waldheima/veřejné mínění/stala se výsměchem 20. stol. ale dokonce je podporovatelem teroristických organizací, včetně zastoupením teroristických vlád. Jak může taková to světová organizace existovat, mluvit o lidských právech, humanitě a pod. - ale to vše je jen světová komedie.

Státy světa jsou rozděly na 3 tábory - západní, východní, neutráni. Jisté západní tábor s demokratickým zřízením má největší váhu na světě, ale je nepochopitelné, hlavně u evropských států, že Spojené státy americké/složení je to malá Evropa/ nesoucí hlavní tíhu v ochraně západního světa, jak málo nachází pochopení a podpory od těchto Evropanů, prosáklých šovinismem, nacionalismem, politickou a náboženskou demagogií. Proto mohou existovat světovi zločinci a jejich vlády, kteří porušují nejen mezinárodní právo, mezi-národní právní zásady imunity, pod politickým nebo náboženským* vraždí a nikdo není schopen proti nim zakročit - ale to vše je pochopitelné v této dlouhodobé anarchii světa s degeneračním myšlením.

Lidstvo nepotřebuje tisíce zbytečných organizací, ale právní řád světa, který bude nadpolitický a nadnáboženský s novou světovou organizací a jen takto lze přinést lidstvu perspektivní budoucnost - ale jisté ne takový spolek, jako je evropský parlament a UNO.

N o v á s v ě t o v á o r g a n i s a c e :

/Stručný výtah z mého celosvětového návrhu na uspořádání světa a jeho bezpečnost/.

Světová dozorcí rada podložena světovou ústavou s mocí právní a vojenskou.

Světová ústava se dělí na 3 díly: 1/ Světová ústava
2/ Světové celky
3/ Státní celky

Jsou to všeobecná ustanovení právní v otázkách světa, světových celku a států.

A Cleny mohou být jen státy, které převzaly světovou ústavu a řídí se jejími články;
a tato zaručuje:

- 1/ Světovou bezpečnost
- 2/ Celistvost a bezpečnost světových celků
- 3/ celistvost a bezpečnost jednotlivých států před politickým a náboženským terorem, uchvatitelské moci a další.

Všechny členské státy jsou vázány vojenskou povinností k bodům 1,2,3,-vojenské paktů mezi státy neexistují, dále navazuje na společný výzkum nukleární, vesmírný a další výkumy, na území světové dozorčí rady.
Dále navazuje

na úzkou hospodářskou a průmyslovou spolupráci, finanční podpory k vybudování hospodářských a průmyslových základen ve státech méně vyvinutých, Zaručuje všem občanům, občanské svobody, zakotvené ve světové ústavě, převzaté do ústavních celků světových a státních. V zásadních otázkách rozhodují lidová hlasování, vylučuje náboženské zásahy do obč. svobod, neuznává náboženské vedení státu, zásahu náboženských organ. k omezování osobních svobod žen a mužů, neuznává rasové a jiné předsudky.

B

Státy které nepřevzaly světovou ústavu, nemohou být členy této světové organizace.

Vylučují se :

- 1/ z hospodářské, finanční a průmyslové pomoci.
- 2/ omezení všech obch. styků a bojkot jejich výrobků
- 3/ omezení všech diplomatických styků
- 4/ uzavřením mořských oblastí, přístavů pro jejich válečné a obch. lodě.
- 5/ obyvatelstvo postižených států, obdrží plnou podporu ke svržení těchto vlád a nastolením demokracie.

Kdyby můj návrh dokázala pochopit současnost, byly by dávno vyřešeny světové problémy, které v současnosti existují a rozšifrují se ve všech mezinárodních otázkách, rozdělení států, okupace států a další. Můj návrh musí stejně být akceptován dříve nebo později, neboť neexistuje žádná jiná alternativa, snad jen v malých úchýlkách.

Kezlinek Miroslav

Phil. Lehre

Das Leben in der Kunst.

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

Postfach 617-
4500 - Solothurn
Schweiz.

②

4528 Zuchwil

R

906

Jerusalem.

Israel



Jerusalem, December 11, 1979
820 (2-0) 1-1 839-0 ✓

Ms. Pamela Blockey Sueing O'Brien
1067 Alma Ave. N.E. # 14
Atlanta, Ga. 30307
U. S. A.

Dear Ms. O'Brien,

I wish to acknowledge with thanks receipt
of your recent letter to the Prime Minister, and to
advise you that its contents have been brought to
his attention.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

PAMELA BLOCKEY SUEING O'BRIEN,

1067 ALTA AVE, N.E. #14

ATLANTA, GA, 30307,

U.S.A.

A

19 X 1979

820 (2-0) 1-1

839-06

Sept. 26th 1979

Dear Mr. Begin,

I have written to Dr. Kurt Waldheim and Mr. Arafat to suggest that you and Mr. Arafat meet with a group of Jewish, Palestinian Arab and Christian mediators from the non-aligned, non-partisan FELLOWSHIP OF RECONCILIATION. You would discuss, face to face, with the help of Fellowship's peacemakers (plus no outside interference from any government) a just, workable solution to the problems. The Fellowship of Reconciliation is over 60 years old, it has counted people like Mahatma Gandhi and Dr. Martin Luther King to its members.

I hope you will contact Dr. Waldheim and the Fellowship to arrange some meetings. - As I said to Mr. Arafat: Any fool can fire a gun, but it takes a very brave person to act non-violently.

Peace, for the sake of the children.

Pamela Blockey Sueing O'Brien,
(F.O.R. MEMBER)

CONTACT: THOMAS CORNELL AND HILAN SOHOMONDY,
FELLOWSHIP OF RECONCILIATION,
523 NORTH BROADWAY,
NYACK, N.Y. 10960

Tel: 914-3554601



pic
01/14
12-79

ירושלים, כ"ו בניסן התשמ"ב
19 באפריל 1982

839-0

לכבוד
מר עמנואל גינזבורג
ניו-יורק

מר גינזבורג הנכבד,

הריני מאשר בתודה את קבלת מכתבך
מיום ח' בניסן התשמ"ב, שהגיע למשרדנו ביום כ"ו בו.
אביא ברצון את דבריך לעיונו ולחשומת-
לבו של ראש הממשלה.

כל טוב ולהתראות בארץ-ישראל,

י. קדישאי
מנהל לשכת ראש הממשלה

מס' 839-0
20 IV. 1982

לברכה הוא משלח ושלח,

כדי-ממש קיין!

ואצוני הנבדל!

זאת פארה יסוף וליק כי פדיוה אנפורה והפגרה
או קלה. אבגה דקצרה, גלעט, חזלוו עליט בי
תדין ביעד. מצד ישולו האליט האק אפד.
הערהים אלא כדוהם, המסלים, לקמו כח.
אין לחזק לחזק על כל הסרטים היבולים ממני האליט.
הכל נאדע מהיסוד, בי החוקה של האליט אונר מאחזת
את האמת אלא-מסויבה.

אי אפיעי ארמון, מאחז"אק, אבגחוקה, החברות
הדוים אהפנס מענוים איש כדוה דרמא
אמקדלים ארמון עם מחשלת אנמא קוביעות,
כדי לו אפמאחז, אלא לקוד, אפמאז אלהים
אצמי חקרת האליט, דשעדי, לו וכלו דמנע הא
לעסר אור עמז התמאח היתוסים פדי-
לאמיי אהסלמאם דהזא, אפסידתם דר
החיים של האליט.

כדי לקאמ את שפוי האשר-למאק לקלה
תהיה העדל צד אהפמאקאק תהיה
מארה-נחול! הפנים סבר קו-לאמני חנה

די חסידים אין חז"ר הו"ל"ם, די פאליס תקל"ט
אז אלקה פאליס. און מצ"ע און פאסח די ק"א:
א. לפיכך חסיד הו"ל"ם זב"ה דק"א האמונה
אל"ס, מלכותה, אבי"ה, מאשרת, אמרי"ה את
פאנגאט אל פו המצונות - חז"ר הו"ל"ם.
זב"ה דק"א מילכוד, אמרי"ה אל פאליס אל"ס
מפאן אלקה את חז"ר אל עיני יחסי"ה פו"א אל"ס
אל"ס אל"ס. און אל"ס, און אל"ס פאליס
אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס.

ב. מצונות אל"ס אל"ס פאליס, און אל"ס
אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס
אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס

ג. אל"ס פאליס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס
אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס
אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס
אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס

ד. אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס
אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס
אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס אל"ס

אם אפשר שכול תסכים לתקניע אלה אדם
תתווך אלמ עס ארעה'ס ביו אז נכאל יפיה
לכאזיוו את המאסק' על צרת האל"ט.
פקד יפיה קטב, ואסל וילן סיורה.
סמך צאלו אכעצב תאקל.

אצונו הנכבד!
בוקאפו, עזרו אושרווי - תלדי, נפשי, ועו אמחאל
אט מחוץ אק את הפקאל אמחאל קכס
מעוץ אלאכר המצנה והעס!

הי - זכאק. אלמ אט, לוילי, אמצוה!

עמנואל יונצקאס

ניו-יורק
הואן אלאס 1982
מ"עס - תשמ"ד

אט אלמ העתק אמחאל הוואס קטו-יורק -
27/III-82 Советы Русских ואס קו הייסוס ווא
אמחאל. רדיט מקאמולו 1833 ל אמחאל ווא הפתק.
Emmanuel Ginzburg
20-45, 23 Street apt-3
NEW-YORK, NY-11105 USA
Tel=(212)274-9704

миссию и на порог не пустили. Эксперты вернулись, понятное дело, не собрав достаточных доказательств. Начали обсуждать продление мандата комиссии в

содрогнется. Сегодня шевелится Оплот Мира и Прогресса. И мир содрогается.

В. ШУЛЬКЕВИЧ

русское издание) Александра Антоновича "Многосемейная хроника" в переводе Анны Кольдефи.

Мариана Кольцова, письма в редакцию от 20 мая о Гамбриусе, просить свой адрес Калмангафту.

ПИСЬМА В РЕДАКЦИЮ

НУЖНЫ ПОПРАВКИ К УСТАВУ ООН

Многоуважаемый
господин Седых!

Ваша популярная газета и весьма содержательные "Заметки Редактора" полно и серьезно освещают работу ООН. Сейчас всем уже стало ясно, что Организация Объединенных Наций приобрела не ту форму и моральные качества, о которых мечтали ее создатели.

Очень ярко обрисовала картину событий последнего времени представитель США в ООН г-жа Керкпатрик. В своей последней речи в ООН она показала, на каком низком уровне находится этика взаимоотношений членов ООН, где рядом с достойными представителями разных стран разместились и задают тон террористы и те, кто, пользуясь их услугами, платят и управляют ими.

Не станем повторять все, что известно из газет. Для образности можно сказать, что сейчас ООН напоминает игорный дом, куда имеет доступ любой прохожий, где можно сводить счета, терроризировать всех и вся или откровенно агитировать за уничтожение любого другого "посетителя".

Авторы устава ООН, видимо, не могли полностью предвидеть все сложности развития международной обстановки и ее возможного влияния на нормальное функционирование ООН. Для восстановления основ справедливости (если это возможно) и наведения порядка во взаимоотношениях стран — членов ООН я считал бы правильным внести в устав ООН следующие поправки (в порядке предложения):

1. Членом ООН может быть лишь та страна, которая признает суверенные права всех остальных стран-членов ООН. Страна, не признающая суверенитет даже одной какой-либо страны-члена ООН, не может быть принята в состав ООН.

Те страны, которые, уже являясь членами ООН, не признают суверенитет других членов ООН, лишаются права голосования до признания суверенитета всех членов ООН.

2. Право голосования за исключение или осуждение действий какого-либо члена ООН имеют только те страны, которые принимали участие в приеме данной страны в члены ООН.

Мотивы и последствия этих двух положений ясны и справедливы. Они исключают злоупотребление механическим "большинством голосов".

Если общественность положительно откликнется на это предложение, то его можно будет передать на обсуждение ООН.

ЭММАНУИЛ ГИНЗБУРГ

О ПОЧТОВЫХ СВЯЗЯХ С СССР

Уважаемый
господин Редактор!

Я прочла статью Владлена Павленкова "Почтовые связи с СССР" (НРС от 5 февраля с.г.) и хочу рассказать о моих "почтовых связях" с сестрой, которая живет в Советском Союзе.

Моей сестре необходима операция катаракты. Когда глазной врач узнал, что у нее есть сестра в Канаде, он сказал, что сделает ей операцию, если она доставит ему две пары джинсов 50-го размера.

Сестра обратилась ко мне за помощью, и я, конечно, купила эти джинсы и отправила их двумя бандеролями авиапочтой. Застраховать эти бандероли на почте отказались, объяснив мне, что 30 проц. посылок и бандеролей, отправленных в СССР, пропадают.

Сестра получила только одну бандероль и написала мне, что

за одни джинсы врач не согласен делать ей операцию, и добавила, что, "наверное, еще кто-то хочет сделать себе операцию за твои джинсы".

Так что, по сравнению с американской почтой канадская работает хуже — вообще не страхует посылки и бандероли в Советский Союз.

Ваша подписчица из Канады

Я ИХ ПОМНЮ

В Ленинграде в январе был зверски избит тридцатидвухлетний Григорий Вассерман. Он был избит тремя "профессионалами". Потребовалось лечение в госпитале с наложением швов на множественные раны. Есть основания полагать, что это избивание не было случаем обычного хулиганства, а наказанием за действия, которые, впрочем, не могут преследоваться по закону. В чем же заключаются эти "преступления"?

Первое. В 1978 году Г. Вассерман обратился с просьбой о разрешении на выезд в Израиль. Ему было отказано по соображениям секретности. С того времени он лишен возможности работать инженером, и последние годы он был механиком по лифтам.

Второе. Он в совершенстве знает иврит, регулярно посещал синагогу и, соблюдая обычаи своих предков, носил ермолку. За последнее из вышеперечисленного он был оштрафован в прошлом году на 50 рублей.

Третье. Самая серьезная его провинность: он учит иврит и истории еврейского народа всех, кто изъявляет желание.

Заметьте, эти действия нельзя отнести к таким понятиям, как подрывная деятельность, или религиозная, или националистическая пропаганда. Ведь его ученики, в основном, ориентируются на изданную в СССР книгу польского марксиста Косидовского "Библийские сказания". Несмотря на то, что Библия в последние годы стала там более доступной для чтения, книга Косидовского, как считает Вассерман, проше и по-

нятнее неподготовленности тателю. Почему же эти вызывают такую неприязнь? Почему силой разговаривающих на занятия ков? Ведь эти люди (и не только евреи, но и русские) мы, в основном, обычно знательностью. Почему очередного урока и Г. мана и его жену то ем порознь "приглашают" где им заявляют: "Если кратите уроков, сгниете никогда не выпустим!"

Сущность "преступления" духовная независимость человека. Ее распрост больше всего боялся приказал изуродовать рия Вассермана.

Я познакомился с Г. в конце 1979 года, незадолго перед отъездом. Он помнил ситуацию, когда просоветы опытного человека более значимы, чем действия или предложенные ступления. В нем чувствовалась сила верующего человека фанатика, но готово вать свою веру так, но отстаивать только данное — и потому драгоценное — достоинство не проходило и никаких-либо признаков оющей опасности, о коен, сдержан, иногда сел, и единственное бражение, которое олял по отношению к жалостным преследо было слово "хазер".

Я написал все это го, чтобы нагнетать. Возможно, кому-то мация покажется неидеальной, но недостаточной внимани Привлекая внима му событию, я нас как-то помочь и возное людям, жертвенных принесла мне св Адрес, по которо вает Григорий Вассе семья.

СССР, Ленинград
Проспект Кулу
корпу

9

Prime-minister of ISRAEL
Mr. Menachem Begin.

Jerusalem ISRAEL

הנהגת
הממשלה

הנהגת ממשלת ישראל
בני ברק

Philip Mazzei
Patriot Remembered



USAirmail
* 40c



VIA AIR MAIL
CORREO AEREO
PAR AVION

REGISTERED
No. 502147

502147



Emmanuel Ginzburg
20-45, 23 Street apt 53
Astoria NY-11105
NEW-YORK
USA



2 1978
839-0

F + W
new with
interest June 9, 1978

Dear Honorable Prime Minister Menachem Begin,

Do you think this would be feasible?

- a U N Building in Tel Aviv with gardens and a Library. This would help bring world communications to Israel. It would make a Geneva of Tel Aviv. It could also be built, in time, as a center of World Learning and as a Foundation of Peace in the World. It would allay suspicions of the Mid East countries.

I believe there should be a U N Building and Gardens and a Library and U N Film Center in every country in the World.

This would help bring Peace to the Nations of the World. Also, there would be that many more delegates to the individual U N Conferences in the entire World.

Different issues can be discussed in every U N Conference, according to the various needs of the Nation. Eventually, the U N delegates would be elected by the people for their merit in building Peace and Good-Will

20/15
9.7.78
N117

in the Nation and the World around them. This would attune the mind of the people to Peace and Peace measures in the Nation and the World. We can't afford to do otherwise, with nuclear stockpiles in the largest populated countries in the World. Also, with nuclear bomb tests in the various countries, the radio-active air brings in its wake, sickness, and, of course, air and environmental pollution. With the disease rate which we have, it is foolhardy not to take every imaginable step to prevent a nuclear or any kind of confrontation.

The World is getting smaller every day. We must grow larger in our thinking, our scope and view must expand to know, understand, grasp, and untangle any issues which confront not only our Nation

but every sister Nation in the
World, our Habitat

A United Nations Building
in every Nation in the World will
help to bring and keep and
maintain Peace in the World.

We must ACT now, I pray,
the face and CORE of the
WORLD, its future in the
hands of the Leaders of the
World - One World, in
Peace, Harmony, Unity,
Understanding and Brotherly
Love.

I pray for You and
the message of our letter.

Sincerely,

Gloria Lomazoff
Israel, the land of the Hebrew,
and the Old Testament and Moses
would be a Land of Light and a
Beacon to the World with a UN
Building and World Learning
Center.

If you could speak with the
Honorable President Jimmy Carter
about this momentous under-
taking, we could not only
further the cause and reality
of Peace in the Mid East but
we could further the
reality of Peace in the
entire World.



מ.ר.ה.

נבדק

Gloria Lomazoff
Nine North Chelsea Avenue
Atlantic City, New Jersey
08401

The Honorable Prime Minister
The King
Jerusalem
Israel

Jerusalem, July 7, 1978.

A 839-0

Miss Helen Horelick
601 East 19th Street
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11226.

Dear Miss Horelick,

I wish to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter of June 6, 1978, and to advise you that its contents have been brought to the Prime Minister's attention.

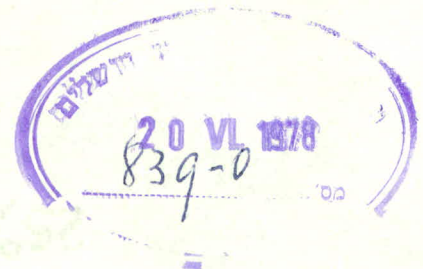
With best wishes,

Sincerely,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

A

June 6, 1978



Prime Minister Menachim Begin

Dear Sir:

As a Jew I feel compelled to call the following to your attention.

Chaim Herzog may be an eloquent speaker for Israel at the United Nations but everytime I see him being interviewed on television he comes across as an arrogant individual.

He just sits there making derogatory gestures at the person asking him questions. Many times the interviewer is a friend of Israel and I have seen some of them squirm and show their annoyance.

This man can antagonize people with very little effort and in my opinion his attitude is not complimenting Israel.

A little dose of humility will do him some good.

I hope you are in good health.

Sincerely,

Helen Horelick
Helen Horelick

601 East 19th Street Brooklyn, N.Y. 11226

2018
7-2-78

AIRMAIL

24

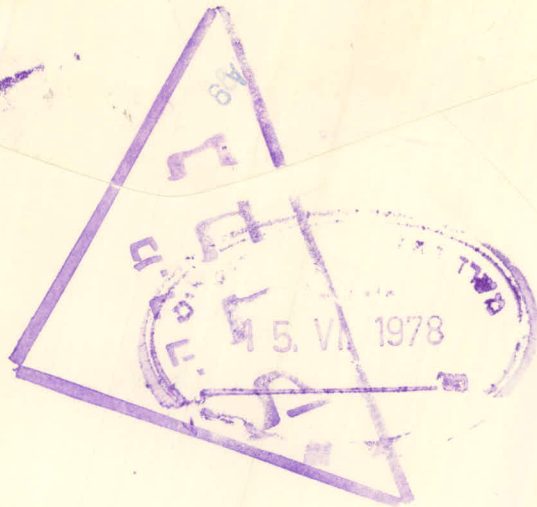


Prime Minister Menachim Begin

Israel

Miss Helen Horelick . 601 East 19th Street

Brooklyn, N.Y. 11226



A

12011 Homewood Lane
Houston, Texas 77024
May 5, 1978

Prime Minister Menachem Begin
Government of Israel
Jerusalem, Israel

ממשלת ישראל
17 V. 1978
839-0

Dear Mr. Begin:

I have a bold idea for you which could help bring a solution to the Middle East problem. One of the big problems is what to do about access to Jerusalem by members of the three major religious faiths that each have over a thousand years of interest in the city. There will never be a solution in which representatives of one religion control the area.

My suggestion is that you propose that the United Nations move its headquarters to Jerusalem and Israel turn over an area large enough to accommodate their headquarters and encompass the area of religious interest by the three religions.

The Arabs could go along with this solution, because they would not have to feel humiliated by Israel's control over their religious shrines. Since United Nation troops are needed to keep the peace now, having the headquarters close to the operation would probably make the peace keeping effort function better. With all the United Nations operations right in the middle where all the world's diplomats would immediately, presonally feel the heat of war if it came-- there would be a greater chance of avoiding armed conflict.

Having the U. N. Headquarters that close with all its high salaried people constantly travelling would be a tremendous boon for the Israeli economy.

It would be very natural for the U. N. Headquarters to be in Jerusalem, since it has always been at the crossroads of civilization.

Action by you on this idea now could really get the peace movement started.

I hope I have been of help.

Sincerely,

Otto Glaser
Otto Glaser

7/10
5-7-78

ממשלת ישראל

A

June 19, 1978

4 VII. 1978
839-0

2055
- 315
13-7-78
MIA (205)

Dear Prime Minister Begin,

To aid the present U.N. conference on disarmament, I offer the following suggestions:

I. If a country or alliance of countries is building up their military capacity (in total numbers or at a location) far beyond a reasonable level, based on their legitimate defense needs (such as the present build up of the Warsaw Pact countries), the U.N. could call it before an appropriate U.N. body and publically inquire of it and other effected or interested parties the reasons for and implications of it's acts. If it's actions do not seem justifiable, after this analysis, the body could recommend punitive procedures such as:

- A. The passage of a declaration by the General Assembly or other U.N. body condemning these activities and any future ones of this type.
- B. Requesting that this party unilaterally disarm to an acceptable level within a given period of time.
- C. Closely monitoring it's military inventory and report progress, or lack of, in attaining the suggested armaments level.
- D. If necessary, surplus armaments could be turned over to the U.N.
 - 1. to be kept to aid the build up of other nations unreasonably threatened
 - 2. to be used by U.N. forces in peace keeping activities
 - 3. to be sold as junk and recycled into peaceful uses.
- E. If they continue to violate the U.N.'s recommendations, take additional steps to correct the situation:
 - 1. lower their representative status or temporarily expel them from the U.N.
 - 2. recommend economic, political, scientific, etc. sanctions against them
 - 3. point out that any reasonable retaliatory build up, by adversely effected parties, is justifiable and necessary and should be aided by all moral third parties including the U.N.

4. continue to closely monitor all aggressive activities of this party and make them known to the public

II. Initiate mutual defense expenditure reductions between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. Both could start by agreeing to reduce their defense expenditures by say 1/3rd. and use the resulting savings to reduce poverty in the world and at home. If say half of the savings went to the third world nations, this would put pressure on the superpowers to do this from these poorer nations and would encourage them to do this further. The concept of mutual reductions could later be applied to military arms and personnel presently employed. This would help to stabilize the world economy, keep the balance of power, and reduce the waste of the present arms race.

III. Strengthen those national and international organizations which are sincerely working to eliminate the causes of war through research and application of peace making processes, such as the elimination of poverty and ideological conflicts.

My first suggestion is a device for limiting unwarranted military build ups which usually precede unjustifiable military activities. The second is one approach to starting the process of military reduction which must precede true peace. The last is an effort to attack and do away with the underlying causes of war.

I would appreciate your criticism of one or more of these ideas and hope they are useful.

Sincerely,

David Balsam

David Balsam

384 Thornden Street South Orange New Jersey 07079 U.S.A.

Secretary-General K. Waldheim, U.S. Representative to the U.N.
A. Young, Center of Intrntl. Studies Princeton Un., Cntr. for
the Study of Dvlpng Societies Delhi, N.Y. Times, and others

MAY THE L-RD BLESS ISRAEL WITH PEACE!

David Balsam
384 Thornden St.
So. Orange, NJ 07079



משרד החוץ

ירושלים, כ"ד באלול תשל"ח
26 בספטמבר 1978

לשכת השר

א ל : הגב' ד. ברגמן, לשכת ראש הממשלה

מאת : סגן מנהל לשכת שר החוץ



בתשובה למכתבך מספר 839-0 מיום 11.9.78,
... מצ"ב צילום ממזכר המחלקה לשיתוף בינלאומי
במשרד החוץ המופנה לקונסוליה הכללית במונטריאול
עם הנחיות למתן תשובה.

ב ב ר כ ה,


יואל גילת

מדינת ישראל

ישראל ג'אן

משרד החוץ
ירושלים

תאריך: כ"א באלול תשל"ח
22 בספטמבר 1973

מספר:

5

הקונסוליה הכללית, מונטריאל

אל

משיב

מאת

הנדון: פנייתו של Pierre-E. Théonêt
ממונטריאל אל ראש הממשלה

ראו נא רציב מכתבו של הנ"ל אל ראש הממשלה, בענין
גיוס משאבים למלחמה ברעב, צרעת ומחסור. לשכת רה"מ אישרה
קבלת מכתבו.

אנו מציעים כי תענו לאיש ותציינו כי ישראל אכן לוקחת
חלק, ולו צנוע, במאבק זה. מאז שנת 1958 מסייעת ישראל ליותר
מ-100 מדינות באסיה, אפריקה, אמריקה הלטינית ובאזור הקריבי,
בשטחי החקלאות, הקואופרציה, פעילות קהילתית, רפואה חברתית
ומדע.

שיתוף הפעולה שלנו מתבטא בעיקר בהקניית ידע הן על ידי
שיגור סומחים והן על ידי הקניית ידע למשתלמים מארצות מתפתחות
במוסדות הדרכה בישראל ובקורסים ניידים במדינות המתפתחות עצמן.
מספר המשתלמים שקיבלו הדרכה בישראל ומחוצה לה, מאז החלו פעולות
משיב הגיע ל-50 אלף.

הסבו-נא תשומת לבו של הפונה כי מושב ראש הממשלה הוא
בירושלים, בירת ישראל מאז כינונה ולא תל אביב.

בברכה,

חנה יהודה
מלכה יהלום

העתק ללשכת השר ✓

בואצות תחבולה



משרד החוץ
לשכת השר

אל: הפ"ד. ביטחון, אספת כנס המטה
הקריה - יוניסט

לד"ר סגן מנהל אספת שיתוף.

ירושלים, ט' באלול תשל"ח
11 בספטמבר 1978

839-0

אל : לשכת שר החוץ

רצ"ב העתק מכתב מיום 4.8.78 שקיבל
ראש הממשלה ממר פייר אי. טורט מקנדה.

אנו מבקשים שמשרד החוץ ישיב על המכתב,
כפי שחמצאו לנכון, תוך החייחסות לפניה אל
ראש הממשלה. אנא שלחו לנו עותק מן התשובה.

אנו ~~לא~~ ^לאשרנו את קבלת המכתב.

ב כ ר כ ה,

דבורה ברגמן

ירושלים, ט' באלול תשל"ח
11 בספטמבר 1978

839-0

אל : לשכת שר החוץ

רצ"כ העתק מכתב מיום 4.8.78 שקיבל
ראש הממשלה מר פייר אי. טורט מקנדה.

אנו מבקשים שמשרד החוץ ישיב על המכתב,
כפי שתמצאו לנכון, הוך התייחסות לפנייה אל
ראש הממשלה. אנא שלחו לנו עותק מן החשובה.

אנו לא אשרנו את קבלת המכתב.

ב ב ר כ ה,

דבורה ברגמן

✓
Jerusalem, Sept. 10, 1978.
839-0

Mr. Pierre E. Théorêt
Le Secours Aux Lépreux (Canada) Inc.
405 Boul Deguire Suite 110
St. Laurent, P.Q. H4N 1P9.

Dear Mr. Théorêt,

I wish to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter to the Prime Minister, dated August 4.

In light of the subject-matter of your letter, I have taken the liberty of forwarding it to the relevant authorities.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Mrs. N. Bar-Moshe

15/10

plasz - 0016

07945

Warszawa, dnia 22. IV. 1978

~~B sekretarz Generalny O.N.Z.
p. K. Waldheim
Nowy York - USA~~

Warmiński Lucjan
ul Braci Zatuśkich 4m13
01-773 Warszawa
Poland

Organizacja Narodów Zjednoczonych nie jest sądem najwyższym i jej zdanie nie ma siły moralnej. Wiadomo, że elementy germańskie mają tam głos decydujący - a więc decyzje mają często podkład nazistowski (bo ustroj państwa zmienia się - a rasa nie).

Ostatnio był pan tak energiczny i zarządca wycofowania wojsk Izraela z Libanu. Szczęśliwie, w odniesieniu do innych państw i sytuacji - nie wykazuje pan tyle odwagi i inicjatywy.

Po zbrodni dokonanej na Żydach w Europie w czasie drugiej wojny światowej należy zachować więcej umiaru, tymbar-

dziej ze jest pan Niemcem.

Izrael dusi się na małym terenie i zawsze będzie istniała groźba Jego zagłady. Przy nowoczesnych środkach technicznych niespodziewany atak wojsk państwowych może go zniszczyć w ciągu kilku godzin.

Dlatego państwu żydowskiemu potrzebny jest teren-pierścien, którego tam wóhót nie brakuje. Zagadnienie ludności palestyńskiej nie sprowadza się do powrotu na ziemię izraelską, ale sprowadza się do tego, aby wcieli się do pracy na nowych terenach i stworzyli sobie nowe życie o nawet dobrobyt.

Powtarzam jeszcze raz - terenem mieszkawego jest tam dosyć i granice Izraela trzeba poszerzyć. Należy przestać prowadzić rasistowską politykę (być może podziadomą) w stosunku do Żydów.

Otrzyma

Rząd Izraela

W Tel-Awivie

M₂

JERUSALEM

24th. September, 1979.
839-0

Rev. Robert E. Waddell,
8052-16th. StW. Street,
SEATTLE, WA.,
98117,
U.S.A.

Dear Rev. Waddell,

The Prime Minister has asked me to
thank you for your letter of September 7, 1979, and
for the sentiments expressed towards our country.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

18 IX. 1979
839-0

8052-16th N.W.
Seattle, Wa., 98117
Sept 7, 1979

The Honorable Menachem Begin
Prime Minister of Israel
Jerusalem, Israel
Dear Prime Minister,

F + sentiment
expressed
towards a
country

PIF
20.9.79

I heard on TV the other
night your Ambassador declaring
that, it seems, the U.S. - since
the Camp David meeting - has been
"coding" it toward Israel.

There are a lot of us Gentiles
who love the Jewish People
& I know, according to Scripture,
your (Israel's) place in history.

EZEK. 38:8 -

"After many days thou shalt be visited;
in the latter years thou shalt come into
the land that is brought back from

(2)

the sword, and is gathered out of many Peoples, against the mountains of Israel, which have been always waste; but it is brought forth out of the Nations, and they shall dwell safely, all of them."

No matter if all the countries of the World are against you, as long as GOD is for you, you can't fail. Praise the Lord.

Sincerely,
Rev. Robert E. Waddell

Jerusalem, September 19, 1979

820(3-19)

839-0 ✓

His Excellency
Mr. D.S. Franklin
Ambassador of the Republic of South Africa
2, Rehov Kaplan, 9th Floor
64734 Tel Aviv

Dear Mr. Ambassador,

The Prime Minister asked me to thank you for your letter and enclosure of July 4, 1979, and to apologize for this belated acknowledgement occasioned by his recent indisposition.

With the Prime Minister's best wishes,

Sincerely,

Yehuda Avner
Adviser
to the Prime Minister



Mr. Menachem Begin
 Prime Minister
 Prime Minister's Office
 Hakiryia
JERUSALEM

8/109

13 VII 1979
 820 B-19
 839-0

Dear Mr. Prime Minister,

As you will recall from information which I have supplied to you, an impasse was reached over the question of the granting of independence to South West Africa/Namibia when, in February, the Secretary-General of the United Nations presented to the Security Council his report on the ways and means whereby the independence proposals were to be implemented. South Africa has since then repeatedly pointed out to the Secretary-General and the Five Western Powers that this report deviated in significant respects from the original independence proposal and that, as a result, South Africa could not cooperate in its implementation.

The next phase took place when the 33rd Session of the UN General Assembly was reconvened from 23 - 31 May in order to consider the question of SWA/Namibia, despite the fact that South Africa's Minister of Foreign Affairs, in a letter of 22 May (copy attached) to the Secretary-General, had pointed out that it was inappropriate and unwarranted for the Assembly to consider the matter at this stage.

On the first day of debate, the Assembly voted 96 to 91, with 9 abstentions and 27 absent, that the report of the Credentials Committee be accepted that the credentials of the South

291K
 19.9.79

Jerusalem

24th. October, 1979.
839-0

Mr. E.V. Burkbo,
P.O. Box 10501,
DALLAS, TEXAS,
75207,
U.S.A.

Dear Mr. Burkbo,

I wish to acknowledge with thanks
receipt of your recent letter to the Prime Minister,
and to advise you that its contents have been brought
to his attention.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

A



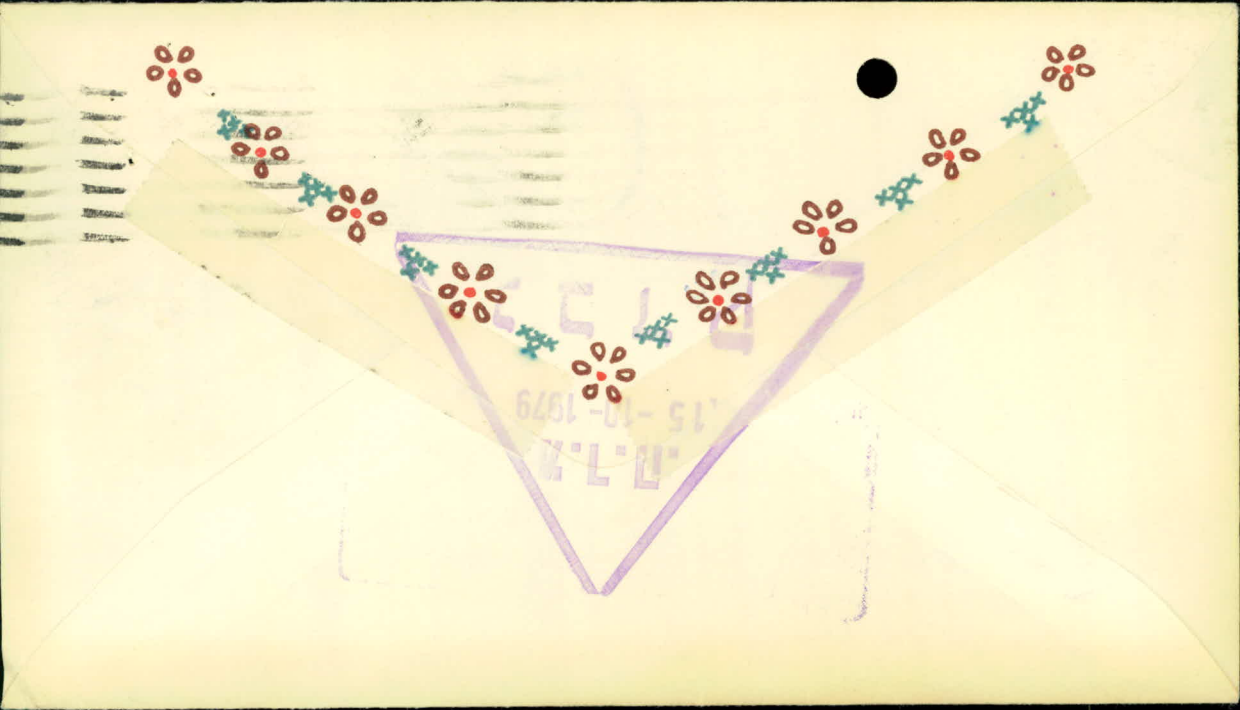
Prime Minister Begin
and members of the Knesset
Tel Aviv - Israel.

Greetings to Israel

I am writing this letter in behalf of all white Christian Americans. We are hoping you will tell the would be Rev. Jackson and the rest of the would be black peace makers to hightail it out of Israel. you will not loose a thing here in America. all the politician wants is their vote.

Yours truly
E. V. Burkbo E. V. Burkbo
U.S. A.

PIK
24-10-79



P.O. Box 10501
Dallas 24 U.S.A.

75207

63



Prime minister Begin
and members Hrussett
del avir Isreal

Jerusalem

24th. October, 1979.
839-0

Ms. Esther A. Kahn,
1063 De Haro Street,
SAN FRANCISCO, Ca. 94107,
U.S.A.

Dear Ms. Kahn,

I wish to acknowledge with thanks
receipt of your letter of October 2, 1979 to the
Prime Minister, and to advise you that its contents
have been brought to his attention.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

1063 De Haro St.
San Francisco,
California 94107
Oct. 2, 1979

Prime Minister Begin
Jerusalem, Israel



My dear Prime Minister,
Tonight, on television, I heard that Jesse Jackson had flown away from Cairo in Sadat's private plane to meet again with the PLO. I hope he went "koking over the yam" as we used to say in the lower East side of New York.

You and Moshe Dayan were absolutely correct in not meeting with Jackson. Too bad others didn't join you in this stand to present a united front. Someone should have told Jackson to go meet with the KKK and the Nazis in America.

Well, now, Sadat has tipped his hand! With the Sinai, slowly but surely, he given up to him, Sadat is welcoming the PLO.

What for? To squeeze Israel, in my opinion.

If you, Mr. Prime Minister, will view an uncut version of Sadat's talk under the trees of Haifa with

121K
24.10.79



PRIME MINISTER MENACHEM
BEGIN
JERUSALEM, ISRAEL

AEROGRAMME VIA AIRMAIL PAR AVION

② Second fold

© USPS 1978

MS. ESTHER A. KAHN
1063 DE HARO STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
U.S.A. 94107

Additional message area

various reports, you will hear
him say in response to a question
regarding ownership of Judea and
Samaria that it is "our land". Today
they caught himself and went into
a non-detailed answer.
Mr. Prime Minister stand back!
America and the world respect themselves.
Tell them, all, to FUCK OFF in diplomatic
language as did our former Ambassador
Spahn with Mrs. Esther A. Kahn

Jerusalem, March 16, 1982.
839-0

Ms. Sydelle Brown,
Alexander Yonay 4/1,
Herzlia Pituach.

Dear Ms. Brown,

I wish to acknowledge with thanks
receipt of your letter of February 16, 1982 to the
Prime Minister, and to advise you that its contents
have been brought to his attention.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

A



Alexander Yonay 4/
Herzlia Petvaach
Feb. 16, 1982

Prime Minister Begin
Jerusalem
Israel

Dear Prime Minister,

Israel's voice is muffled
in the United Nations but
Israel must be heard.

416
16-3-82

I suggest that everything
negative and against the
United Nations be gathered,
including large waste of money,
spying, bubble taking, drug
peddling etc. I would also
include the ignoring of
genocide (Bosnia, Cambodia),
lack of action against
aggression (Syria in Lebanon,

U.S.A. in Afghanistan etc).

There should be a chapter on all the refugees in the world, the millions from Communist countries, the millions from arid Asia and Africa. The book should show how much worse is their plight than that of the Palestinians.

The book should be a "U.N. Exposed".

Using the same or additional material arrange for a talented writer to write "The Case Against the U.N" in the form of a play. Have this play produced in the U.S.A. and wherever else you can execute it.

You might want to keep Israel's involvement secret.

Respectfully,
S. M. D.

Dear Prime Minister Begin,

Feb 10/1982

I feel that what the UN stated about not helping Israel in time of war, was not only selfish but cruel. Israel should condemn the UN because of their remark and for not helping Israel in war. Israel is a small state with many enemies. Being that I am a Jew, and went to Israel twice I saw what a beautiful and strong state it is. Because it is small in size Israel can not afford to give up territory to the Arabs!! They are much larger than we with less enemies. Being that the U.N. will not help us in war, Israel should not and will not give up territory, they must look at things Israel's way or else we should not make any compromises. Why should Israel look at things their way when we are one and they are many? Please do not take any steps further until you see Israel's position



truely yours,

Fran Sorokin

FRAN Sorokin
714 HAMPTON ave
Brooklyn NY

11235

**Tour
The
United
States**



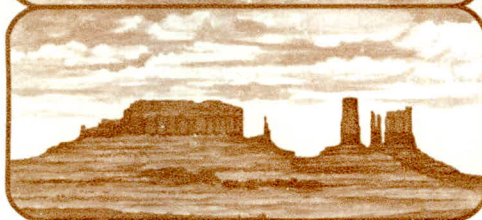
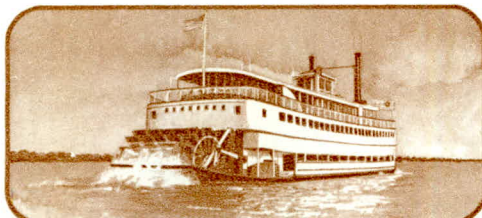
AEROGRAMME • VIA AIR MAIL • PAR AVION



ידא מרמז מ
סביל מרמז מ
מרמז מרמז
מרמז.

Israel

② Second fold



See the U.S.A... vacationland of the world!

Additional message area

© USPS 1980

ירושלים, ה' בטבת תשל"ח
18 בדצמבר 1977

839-0

לכבוד
אמיר גילח רישי זהר
רחוב נעמי 4 א'
חיפה

אמיר רישי היקרים,

הנני לאשר בהודעה את קבלת מכתבכם מה-24 בנובמבר 1977.
משיר ראש-הממשלה אינו עוסק בנושא החשוב שבו הזכרנו מתעניינים.
בטרם נא לפנות אל מחלקת הנוער והחלוצים, בהסתודרות הציונית
הקולמית, ח.ד. 92 ירושלים. אני מקווה שתיענו על ידם בחירוב
ומאחל לכם הצלחה בפעילותכם החשובה.

ב ב ר כ ה ,

י. קדישאי
מנהל לשכת ראש-הממשלה.

ירושלים, ה' בטבת תשל"ח
18 בדצמבר 1977

839-0

לכבוד
אמיר גילה וישי זהר
רחוב נעמי 4 א'
חיפה

אמיר וישי היקרים,

הנני לאשר בתורה את קבלת מכתבכם מה-24 בנובמבר 1977.
משרד ראש-הממשלה אינו עוסק בנושא החשוב שבו הנכם מתעניינים.
נסו נא לפנות אל מחלקת הנוער והחלוצי, בהסתדרות הציונית
הערלמית, ח.ד. 92 ירושלים. אני מקווה שתיעצו על ידם בחירוב
ומאחל לכם הצלחה בפעילותכם החשובה.

בברכה,

י. קדישאי
מנהל לשכת ראש-הממשלה.

גילת-זהר

חיפה, רחוב נעמי 4א.

י"ד בכסלו, התשל"ח

24.11.77

אילן
18.12.77

משרד ראש הממשלה
נתמנה
12.XII.1977
מס' 839-0

לכבוד

משרד ראש-הממשלה

ירושלים

א.ג.נ.,

אנו קבוצה של 15 נערים, הלומדים בבית-הספר "עירוני ה'" בחיפה, ובבית-הספר "הריאלי" העברי בחיפה, המעוניינים לקבל מכם יעוץ או עזרה, במפעל אשר כבר החלנו לפעול במסגרתו. אנו מעוניינים ליצור קשר בינלאומי של נוער בעולם- בכלל, ובין נוער עם ישראל- בפרט. אנו מחכננים לפעול בשני כיוונים: א) התכתבות של בני נוער.
ב) הוצאת עתון צנוע, שיכתב על-ידי נוער וישלח לנוער.

בין השאר, נשים, כמובן, דגש על השברה פרו-ישראלית ועל שכנוע של עליה ארצה בין הנוער היהודי שישתתף במבצע.

במימוש רעיונות אלה, נתקלנו בקשיים רבים, אך על החומריים שבהם לא הצלחנו להתגבר, כיון שנוכחנו לדעת כי אין אנו מסוגלים לממן את כל הסכום מכיסינו.

אי-לכך, בקשתנו מכם היא שתנסו לעזור לנו במציאת גורם אשר יעזור לנו בקניית בולים ונייר לצורך הדפסת העתון ושליחתו להו"ל. באם נמצא גורם כזה, נוכל להתגבר בעצמנו על יתר הבעיות אשר כרוכות בהפצה, בעראכה ובהדפסה.

נודה לכם מאד, באם תואילו להציע לנו גורם כזה, או אם תוכלו לפייע בעצמכם למטרתנו זו. כמו-כן, נעריך באם תוכלו להשיב למכתב זה בהקדם האפשרי. באם קשר מכתבים ביננו אינו מספיק, נשמח להפגש עמכם בעת הצורך.

בתודה מראש,

אמיר גילת ישי זהר
בשם הקבוצה

Jerusalem, December 18, 1977

839-0

Mr. Kurt Strupp
Grabenstrasse 7
5444 Polch

Dear Mr. Strupp,

The Prime Minister has asked me to thank your friends and you for your letter to him of November 5, 1977.

Mr. Begin deeply appreciates it that you took time to share your thoughts with him on the kind of peace that we should strive for.

With the Prime Minister's best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Miss Yona Klimovitzky
Personal Assistant to the
Prime Minister

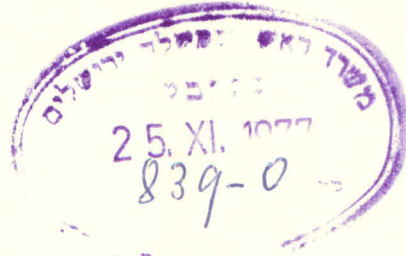
תלמוד

חובותיך עם המלך המהפכני את
 הלבבות עם ישראל ומתן את
 נפשוהו מן המלך המהפכני
 מתן עם את רוסיה שם מאזרחים
 אורגזיה ואלפיה בכוליה
 הטרוריסטית שלהם, הם בולגרים
 שריונותה עם המלך המהפכני
 אורגזיה ומתן עם ל.ס. המלך

Kurt Strupp
Grabenstraße 7
5444 Polch/Deutschland

Polch, 5.11.77

An
die Regierung
des Staates I s r a e l
zu Hd. des Herrn Ministerpräsidenten
T e l A v i v



Betr.: Isolation Israels.

Sehr geehrter Herr Ministerpräsident,

angesichts der Verurteilung und der versuchten Isolierung Israels durch pseudodemokratische Gremien der UN halte ich es für meine Pflicht , Sie unserer Verbundenheit und Unterstützung zu versichern . Die Pressionsversuche durch den Sowjetkommunismus und seine Handlanger werden anhalten, aber sie dürfen nicht erfolgreich sein.

Solange das "Forum der Völkergemeinschaft" den Moskauer Unterdrückungsapparat , den gesteuerten Terror samt seinen Basisstaaten wie z.B. Libyen und Algerien nicht scharf anprangert, ist ihm jegliche Qualifikation für die Be- und Verurteilung irgendeines Staates abzusprechen. Bedauerlich ist in diesem Zusammenhang, daß die "freie westliche Welt" es bis jetzt versäumt, eine deutliche Position zu beziehen.

Friedliche Nachbarschaft mit der arabischen Welt - ja ,
Verhandlungen mit der Mörderclique der PLO - nein !

Hochachtungsvoll

Kurt Strupp
Kurt Strupp
A. Lubatowski
R. Böhm
H.-J. Reihls

28/10
"11
18.12.77



THE SECRETARY-GENERAL



14 December 1977

My dear Prime Minister,

I was glad to learn of your visit to the United States during which you will spend some time in New York. I am fully aware that your time is limited and that your programme will certainly be extremely full. I would, however, be most happy to have the opportunity to continue the exchange of views which we had during your last visit, and which I recall with great pleasure.

I therefore ask whether you would be able to have either luncheon or dinner with me when you are in New York. If, as I could well understand, that were not possible, I would be very happy to meet with you at any place convenient to you for a brief talk. Such a talk would provide a welcome opportunity to discuss the situation in the Middle East in the light of the recent historic developments.

With warm personal regards and good wishes,

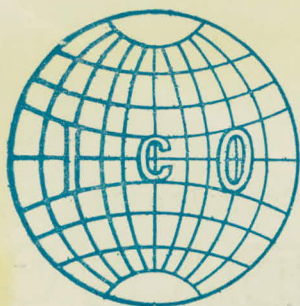
Yours sincerely,

Kurt Waldheim

His Excellency
Mr. Menahem Begin
Prime Minister of Israel

1977

Glenn



INTERNATIONAL CONSULTANCY ORGANIZATION

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR GENERAL
P. O. BOX 766
BENIN CITY
BENDEL STATE OF NIGERIA
NIGERIA

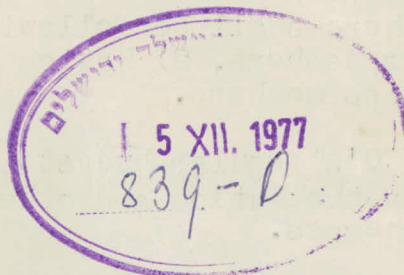
ENGLAND OFFICE
ENHOLMES HALL
PATRINGTON
HULL HU 120PR
UNITED KINGDOM
TEL. 0964 30033

42F, RAM KANTO BOSE STREET
CALCUTTA-700 003
INDIA
TEL. 54-3080

REFERENCE: 1/PM/IS/77

November 26, 1977

To
Mr. Menahem Begin,
Prime Minister of Israel,
Prime Minister's Office,
Tel-Avive,
ISRAEL.



Respectable Mr. Begin,

On behalf of this World Organization I the Secretary - General wish to know about your opinion as well as your great Nation. Here I give to you our humanitarian development programme for peace in brief. For further details you should get if you kindly contact with our one of the founder as well as life member of Israel Mr. P.S. Petrank Peledd at 10, Hamatspen Street, Kiriat Shalom, Tel-Avive, Israel.

RBW
This Organisation is Non-Political, Non Profitable, Non-Governmental and Humanitarian World Organization. It is registered under the World Bank, UNDP and IDA.

For further close relation correspondence till going on with United Nations, ECOSOC, UNESCO and UNCTAD, and it is ensure that ICO will create close relation with them very soon.

Not only that ICO invite over 100 Nations for Nations Membership purposes as per their Rules. ~~and the Nation~~

The Organization aims to organise all persons engaged in, or interested in or connected with consultancy services, to help students throughout the World to further education by granting Fellowships and Scholarships, to serve as a forum for the exchange of thoughts and experiences and collection and dissemination of information and methods of consulting and to foster, develop and spread ideas concerning the human aspects and values of consultancy in general.

I.C.O. resolved to yield assistance to under-developed creations in growing up their multiferious plans in different sphere of life and shield the undeveloped countries from further deterioration for human demands. Lastly it will built up unconditional preterms with the so-called prosperous section of global population by imparting valued consultancy service without any prejudice.

In pursuance of its declared main few aims the Organization act as an operational frame work for the integration and co-ordination of diverse consultancy activities with the prime aim of assisting developing countries.

Organises Fellowships and Scholarships on behalf of ICO's Universities and Institutes Members with the primary aim of assisting developing countries.

Facilitates research & development, not only by finance but also by the provisions of man-power, at ICO's Universities, Institutes and Organisational Members again with the Primary aim of assisting developing countries and at a later stage will establish an Institute for the

P.T.O.

training and development of consultancy service and Consultants.

There are established as the Principle organs of the International Consultancy Organisation a General Assembly, a Central Executive Council of Founder Members a Publication Committee, a Marketing Division, a Branch Representative, a Advisory Committee, a Research and Development Committee, a Membership Committee, a President, a Vice President, a Secretary-General, a Director-General, a Deputy Director General, Nation Members, Universities, Institutes Members, other Non-Governmental Members, a Secretariat and after making close relation with U.N. then as per U.N. Rules U.N and its specialised.

There shall be following classes of Membership viz.
1) Founder Members, 2) Nation Members, 3) Institutional and Universities members.

ICO's regular budget is U.S. \$ 7 million which will be covered by the Nation and other Membership Fees and its consultancy service charges.

Meanwhile I wish to inform you that we are wish to set up our Headquarter at Israel capital. But that depends on yours and yours cabinet's permission. Because in to-day's World West Asia has an important role and I hope that by our help and your kind consideration both we may gain to establish peace in West Asia. But for that purposes we have heed a meeting by which we may come into a conclusion. Mr. Peledd give to you more details from our charter in this connection.

I am waiting for your kindest response in this connection and hope ~~that~~ that will be too distant future we would meet for a table discussion.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

(GOUTOM CHATTERJEE)
SECRETARY-GENERAL


BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

30

4. XII. 1977

NETA RA
L.L.
1977
1977

From :
Secretary-General,
International Consultancy
Organization,
42F, Ram Kanto Bose Street,
Calcutta - 700 003.
INDIA

X
X
X
X
X

To
Mr. Menahem Begin,
Prime Minister of Israel,
Prime Minister's Office,
Tel-Aviv,
ISRAEL.